

Vol. XXXVII.

WINNIPEG.

MARCH 20, 1902.

MANITOBA.

No. 546

15 cents. For 15 cents (stamps will do),

Western Veterinary Co., Box 573, Winnipeg

ONE SAMPLE OWEN'S Liquid Catarrh Snuff,
AND ONE 25C.
BOTTLE OF CONTAINING 40 DOSES.

These tablets cure constipation, dyspepsia and all stomach and liver disorders.

All for 15c. No repeats allowed. Merely to introduce 3 very worthy medicines. In ordering, mention the FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

BANK OF HAMILTON

HEAD OFFICE:
HAMILTON, ONTARIO.

Paid-up Capital, \$2,000,000; Reservé, \$1,500,000; Total Assets, \$119,000,000.

BRANCHES IN MANITOBA and N.-W. T. I

WINNIPEG
(CORNER MAIN AND MCDERMOT STREETS;
C. BARTLETT, AGENT),

C. BARTLETT, AGENT),

PILOT MOUND,

BRANDON, MANITOU,

CARMAN, MORDEN,

HAMIOTA, STONEWALL,

HAMIOTA, STONEWALL,
PLUM COULEE, WINKLER,
INDIAN HEAD, N.-W. T. MOOSE JAW, N.-W. T.

Deposits Received and Interest Allowed GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS

TRANSACTED.

Collections carefully and promptly effected at all points in Canada. Savings Banks at all Offices. Correspondence solicited.

To build up the West support its institutions.

THE MANITOBA

FIRE ASSURANCE CO'Y

ESTABLISHED 1886.

Head Office: Winnipeg.

Full Government deposit. Licensed by Territorial Government. Special inducements to Farmers to insure in this Company. Reliable, energetic agents wanted in unrepresented districts.

HON, H. J. MACDONALD, K. C., President. J. T. GORDON, M. P. P., Vice-President. H. H. BECK, Managing - Director.

Address all communications to Managing-Director, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.



Irish and Scotch Terriors

of the best blood obtainable. Puppies from \$10.00 up.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TWICE

PUBLISHED

Mrs. Bradley-Dyne, Bidney F. O., British Columbia.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

A PLEA FOR FAIR PLAY		199
S D		199
A DISAPPOINTING DEPARTMENT.		199
WHAT SHALL WE SOW		199
THE WHEAT BLOCKADE DISCUSSED IN PARLIAMENT		199
TEST VITALITY OF SEEDS		201
IMPORTING AMERICAN SCRUB HORSES		201
ABORTION A SYMPTOM OF, NOT THE DISEASE		201
Daisy (ILLUSTRATION)		201
BENEFITS OF THE HORSE SHOW		201
TO OBTAIN FERTILE EGGS		202
THE COST OF IMPROVED BLOOD		202
		-202
THE LONG (4 YEARS) COURSE VS. THE SHORT (2 YEARS) COURSE	RSE.	202
EARLY CHICKS		202
DOES FUMIGATION INJURE TREES?		202
PHASES OF WESTERN SHEEP HUSBANDRY		203
AMERICAN TROTTING-BRED STALLION "CONVERTED" TO HE	AVY	
HARNESS (ILLUSTRATION)		203
E. J. JORDAN'S HACKNEY, "LORD TOM NODDY" (ILLUSTRATION	1)	203
MAKING READY FOR THE BREEDING SEASON		203
HACKNEY ACTION		203
No Use for Hedges, but Favors Shelter Belts		204
SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION FROM SHREDDED CORN		204
THE VALUE OF THE BABCOCK TEST		204
MAPLE HILL SUGAR-BUSH (ILLUSTRATION)		205
SUPPLYING MILK TO A CONDENSING FACTORY		205
CARE OF HARNESS		205
POULTRY BREEDING		205
THE CANADIAN HEN WINS	0.7	205
MODERN SUGARMAKING (ILLUSTRATION)		205
		206
THE MARE AND HER FOAL		206
More Army Horses Should Have Bren Purchased in Cana		207
MORE ARMY HORSES SHOULD HAVE BEEN PURCHASED IN CANA FRUIT GROWING IN COLORADO AND THE CANADIAN NORTHWE		208
TERRITORIAL INSTITUTE MEETINGS		208 208
GENERAL ROUND-UP AT THE BIG BOW RIVER, SOUTHERN		208
BERTA, JUNE 6TH, 1901 (ILLUSTRATION)		209
RURAL SCHOOL CENTRALIZATION		209
THE HACKNEY IN SCOTLAND		209
YORKTON FARMERS' INSTITUTE		209
LANSDOWNE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY		210
HOW THE AMERICANS ENCOURAGE AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION		210
AUNT BETTY'S NEW KIRN THE FORESTRY DEPARTMENT THE LATE THOMAS A. BROWNE (PORTRAIT)		210
THE FORESTRY DEPARTMENT	- *	210
A WELL-PLANNED FARMHOUSE (ILLUSTRATED)		211
A WELL-PLANNED FARMHOUSE (ILLUSTRATED)		211
A SIGNIFICANT MOVE		211
Manual Parage Parage Carrana Manual Manual Control of the Control	FF3 5 F	
MP A E ROME'S FARMHOUSE OAKLAND MUNICIPALI	TY,	211
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION)		211
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION)		211 211
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED		211
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER		211 211 212 212 212 212
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER		211 211 212 212 212 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS BURDAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST		211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS BURDAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST		211 211 212 212 212 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES' MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO	RS;	211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES' MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGU	RS;	211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGUI STRANGLES: CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CE	RS; CK; LAR	211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES' MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGU STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CO	RS; CK; LAR	211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER OCTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGUI STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CO DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHORES; SW-	RS; CK; LAR DW;	211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER OCTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGU STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CO DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SW. FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING WATER	RS; CK; LAR DW;	211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES' MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGUL STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CC DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SW. FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H	RS; CK; LAR DW;	211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES' MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGUL STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CC DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SW. FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H	RS; CK; LAR DW;	211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES' MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGUL STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CC DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SWA FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H FROM HIDES; SICK HENS—CONGESTION OF THE LIVER; WA WATER FROM DWELLING. FARM GOSSIP: ARGENTINE REPUBLIC EXPORTS; B. C. FR	RS; CK; LAR DW; AMP; BY AIR STE 214,	211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES' MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGUL STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CC DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SWA FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H FROM HIDES; SICK HENS—CONGESTION OF THE LIVER; WA WATER FROM DWELLING. FARM GOSSIP: ARGENTINE REPUBLIC EXPORTS; B. C. FR	RS; CK; LAR DW; AMP; BY AIR STE 214,	211 211 212 212 212 212 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER (OCTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES' MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGUE STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE'S LEG; IRREGUE STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CO DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA. MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SWAFEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H FROM HIDES; SICK HENS—CONGESTION OF THE LIVER; WA WATER FROM DWELLING. FARM GOSSIP: ARGENTINE REPUBLIC EXPORTS; B. C. FR PROSPECTS; BRITISH COLUMBIA. CHICAGO MARKETS BRITISH CATTLE MARKETS	RS; CK; LAR WW; AMP BY AIR STE 214,	211 211 212 212 212 212 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER ()CTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGUS STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CC DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SW. FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H FROM HIDES; SICK HENS—CONGESTION OF THE LIVER; WA WATER FROM DWELLING. FARM GOSSIP: ARGENTINE REPUBLIC EXPORTS; B. C. FR PROSPECTS; BRITISH COLUMBIA. CHICAGO MARKETS BRITISH CATTLE MARKETS MONTREAL MARKETS HOME MAGAZINE.—THE FAMILY CIRCLE.	RS; CK; LAR DW; AMP BY AIR STE 214, UUIT	211 211 212 212 212 212 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER OCTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGU STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CO DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA. MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SW FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H FROM HIDES; SICK HENS—CONGESTION OF THE LIVER; WA WATER FROM DWELLING. FARM GOSSIP: ARGENTINE REPUBLIC EXPORTS; B. C. FR PROSPECTS; BRITISH COLUMBIA. CHICAGO MARKETS BRITISH CATTLE MARKETS MONTREAL MARKETS	RS; CK; LAR DW; LAMP BY BY 214,	211 211 212 212 212 212 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER OCTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGU STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CO DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA. MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SW FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H FROM HIDES; SICK HENS—CONGESTION OF THE LIVER; WA WATER FROM DWELLING. FARM GOSSIP: ARGENTINE REPUBLIC EXPORTS; B. C. FR PROSPECTS; BRITISH COLUMBIA. CHICAGO MARKETS BRITISH CATTLE MARKETS MONTREAL MARKETS	RS; CK; LAR DW; LAMP BY BY 214,	211 211 211 211 212 212 212 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER OCTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGU STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CO DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA. MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SW FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H FROM HIDES; SICK HENS—CONGESTION OF THE LIVER; WA WATER FROM DWELLING. FARM GOSSIP: ARGENTINE REPUBLIC EXPORTS; B. C. FR PROSPECTS; BRITISH COLUMBIA. CHICAGO MARKETS BRITISH CATTLE MARKETS MONTREAL MARKETS MONTREAL MARKETS MONTREAL MARKETS ON STRIKE" (ILLUSTRATION) THE CHILDREN'S CORNER. "TWOPENNY HALFPENNY" (ILLUSTRATION)	RS; CK; LAR DW; BY AIR 214, UUIT	211 211 212 212 212 212 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER OCTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGU STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CO DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA. MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SW FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H FROM HIDES; SICK HENS—CONGESTION OF THE LIVER; WA WATER FROM DWELLING. FARM GOSSIP: ARGENTINE REPUBLIC EXPORTS; B. C. FR PROSPECTS; BRITISH COLUMBIA. CHICAGO MARKETS BRITISH CATTLE MARKETS MONTREAL MARKETS MONTREAL MARKETS MONTREAL MARKETS ON STRIKE" (ILLUSTRATION) THE CHILDREN'S CORNER. "TWOPENNY HALFPENNY" (ILLUSTRATION)	RS; CK; LAR DW; BY AIR 214, UUIT	211 211 212 212 212 212 213 213 213 213
MANITOBA (ILLUSTRATION) CHANGING SEED WHEAT. IN FAVOR OF THE SMALL FARMER THE PRODUCTION OF MILK BY THE AVERAGE COW CHART FOR BEEF RING WANTED THE MAKING OF HIGH-CLASS BUTTER OCTAGON BARN (ILLUSTRATION) KINDNESS VERSUS CRUELTY TO ANIMALS RURAL EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST HAVE HORSES MOUTHS EXAMINED. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: MELANOTIC TUMO CAPPED HOCKS—TONGUE-LOLLER; COLT WITH ENLARGED HO A SUSPICIOUS CASE; GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG; IRREGU STRANGLES; CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE; MAMMITIS IN CO DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA. MISCELLANEOUS: TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES; SW FEVER; A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES; CONVEYING WATER SIPHON (ILLUSTRATED); WEIGHT OF CREAM; REMOVING H FROM HIDES; SICK HENS—CONGESTION OF THE LIVER; WA WATER FROM DWELLING. FARM GOSSIP: ARGENTINE REPUBLIC EXPORTS; B. C. FR PROSPECTS; BRITISH COLUMBIA. CHICAGO MARKETS BRITISH CATTLE MARKETS MONTREAL MARKETS	RS: CK; LAR DW; AMP BY BY LUUIT	211 211 211 212 212 212 212 213 213 213

A MONTH AT

. 197 and 198, 220 to 236

MANITOBA.

WINNIPEG.

Watch Repairing

Is our business, and we would like to show you how expert we are. We give special attention to repairing of fine watches. We try to have our work give satisfaction such as will win the confidence of all who deal with us. We want you to feel that your watch is safe in our hands, and that the repairs will be done in the most competent manner. A mailing-box sent for the asking. Try us.

D. A. REESOR, "THE JEWILLE," Brandon, Man.

Official Watch Inspector for the C.P.R. & N.P.R. Licensen

Our New Spring Catalogue

Is free, and quotes prices, freight paid to your station, on groceries, crockery, china and glassware. This catalogue describes our new plan of selling you a dinner set in such a way that if a piece gets broken at any time we can supply you with another piece exactly like it at small cost. We can also send you a sample of the set before you buy. Send your name and address to-day and get our catalogue.

You can save 15 cents a pound on your Tea and Coffee and get the guarantee—" Satisfaction or your money back."

Smith & Burton,

BRANDON, MAN-

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES.

The managers of these institutions invite applications from farmers and others for the boys and youths who are being sent out periodically from their English training-homes. The older boys remain for a period of one year at the Farm Hame at Russel, during which time they receive practical instructionin general farm work before being placed in situations. Boys from eleven to thirteen are placed from the distributing home in Winnipeg. Applications for younger boys should be addressed to the Secretary, 115 Pacific Avenue, Winnipeg, or P.O. Box 206; and for older boys, possessing experience in farm work, to Manager, Dr. Barnardo's Farm Home, Barnardo, Man.

R. A. BONNAR,

Barrister, Notary Public, Conveyancer, Etc.

Office 4942 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.
Special attention to collections. Solicitor for "Farmer's Advocate," Winnipeg. 24-a-m

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

EVERY FARMER



SHOULD HAVE A

PUMP

Do you want the best? Then try one of my

20th Century Cattle Pumps. These pumps fill a pail in three strokes. I keep a full line of wood pumps and repairs of all sizes. Sole agent for Myers' Brass Lined Cylinder Pumps, and Hayes' Double-acting Force Pumps, Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for catalogue. Address: BRANDON PUMP WORKS

Box 410. Brandon, Man.

SOMERVILLE&GO.



Steam Marble and Granite Works, BRANDON

Dealers in Marble and Manitoba Granite. MONUMENTS. HEADSTONES. MANTELPIECES CEMETERY FENCING TABLETS, ETC.

ROSSER AVE., BRANDON, MANITOBA. Represented by W. Somerville, W. C. Stewart, A. W. Thomson, E. Patterson.

WHEN WRITING MENTION THIS PAPER.

WHAT THEY THINK OF

Should Appeal to Westerners. I do not know of anything in the shape of a premium that should so appeal to the average man in this western country.—C. H. Shera, Port

A Dandy.

I think that your thermometer and barometer is a dandy. I am well pleased with it. I thank you very much for it. — Charles S. Yeo, Douglas, Man. Sensible.

It is both useful and ornamental; the most sensible premium I ever got with any paper.—D. McGregor, Forrest.

The Best. The best premium I have seen.—J. N. Johnson, Underhill.

Nothing Could Be Better. Where the weather conditions are so closely watched all the year round as in this country, nothing could be better.—David Elliot, Sourisford.

A Leader.

I don't see how you can send it with such a good paper. But I look to the Free Press as a leader. Long may it prosper.—Thomas Speers, Oak Lake, Man.

Best Ever Sent Out. Best premium ever sent out.—John Parr, Bradwardine.

Never Anything Equal to It. Have been getting premiums from newspapers for the last ten years, and have never got any-thing to equal it.—Walter F. Popple, Minto, Man.

All He Could Wish. It's all I could wish.—David Kirkpatrick, Sr.

All Right. It is all right; worth the subscription.—V. E. Casselman, Lauder.

The Best.

It is the best I have received or seen since I came to this country.—H. Kolterman, Lacombe, N.-W. T.

Most Useful Ever Seen.

It is the best and most useful premium I ever received or saw. — G. Ernest Gregory, Cochrane, Alta.

THE WEEKLY FREE PRESS for one year and the combined Thermometer and Barometer, as referred to above, to any address for \$1.00.

NORTHERN PACIFICA Through Tickets

TO ALL POINTS

EAST, WEST, AND SOUTH.

Cheap Tickets to California with through ourist car, every Wednesday, via Portland and

Ocean Tickets on sale to Great Britain and the

Continent; also to Asiatic ports, etc.
Trains leave Winnipeg daily at 1.15 p. m. from Canadian Northern Railway station, Water street.
First-class equipment, including Pullman and Dining

For further information call on any Canadian Northern Ticket Agent, or write

General Passenger and Ticket Agent, St. Paul, Minn.

H. SWINFORD, General Agent, 391 Main Street, Winnipeg. Farmer's Advocate.

BLACKLEGINE

Pasteur Blackleg Vaccine Quite Ready for Use.

This is in the form of a cord impregnated with the vaccine. Each dose is separate and applied with a special needle. The dose is hitched on to a notch in the needle and then inserted under the skin at the shoulder. The needle is provided with a detachable handle. Vaccination with "Blacklegine" is as rapid and easy as taking a stitch. There is no dissolving, or mixing, or filtering a powder; no injecting or trouble in measuring doses; no expensive syringe outfit.



BLACKLEGINE OUTFIT, SHOWING NEEDLE INSERTED IN MANDLE AND DOSE OF VACCINE ATTACHED READY FOR VACCINATING.

Prices: "Single Blacklegine" (for common stock): No. 1 (ten doses), \$1.50; No. 2 (twenty doses), \$2.50; No. 3 (fifty doses), \$6.00. "Double Blacklegine" (for choice stock) (first lymph and second lymph, applied at an interval of eight days), \$2.00 per packet of ten double doses. Blacklegine Outfit (handle and two needles), 50 cents.

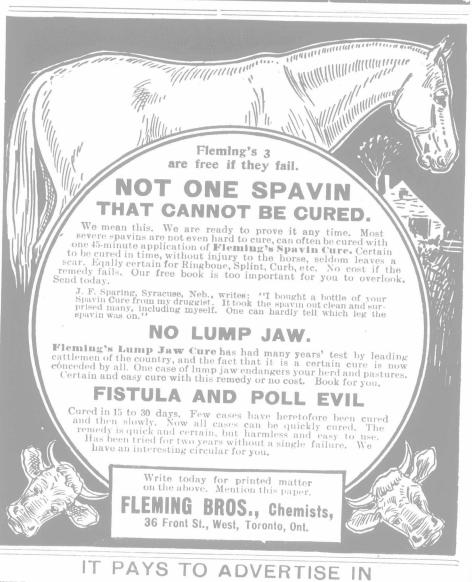
PASTEUR VACCINE COMPANY,

Chicago, New York, Omaha, Kansas City, Ft. Worth, San Francisco-

H. R. H. THE PRINCESS OF WALES

Ogilvie's Hungarian Flour. Ogilvie's New Rolled Oats. Ogilvie's Whole Wheat Flour. Ogilvie's Royal Breakfast Food.

FOR OGILVIE'S PRODUC'



Will Cure You of

No pay until you know it,

After 2,000 experiments, I have learned how to cure rheumatism. Not to turn bony joints into flesh again ; that is impossible. But I can cure the disease always, at any stage, and for-

I ask for no money. Simply write me a postal and I will send you an order on your nearest druggist for six bottles of Dr. Shoop's Rheumatic Cure, for every druggist keeps it. Use it for a month, and if it does what I claim, pay your druggist \$5.50 for it. If it doesn't, 1 will pay him myself.

I have no samples. Any medicine that can affect Rheumatism with but a few doses must be drugged to the verge of danger. I use no such drugs. It is folly to take them. You must get the disease out of the blood.

My remedy does that, even in the most difficult, obstinate cases. No matter how impossible this seems to you, I know it and I take the risk. I have cured tens of thousands of cases in this way, and my records show that 39 out of 40 who get those six bottles pay, and pay gladly. I have learned that people in general are honest with a physician who cures them. That is all I ask. If I fail I don't expect a penny

Simply write me a postal card or letter. Let me send you an order for the medicine. Take it for a month, for it won't harm you anyway. If it cures, pay \$5.50. I leave that entirely to you. I will mail you a book that tells how I do it.

Simply state which book you want and name of your dealer, and address Dr. SHOOP, Box 52, m Racine, Wis.



Baby's Own Soap is a guard against all skin troubles in

children. It cleanses, softens, soothes and prevents chafing and sores. IT IS AS GOOD FOR THE OLD AS THE YOUNG.

ALBERT TOILET SOAP CO., MFRS. MONTREAL.

MY! WHAT A COMFORT THAT BRANTFORD MILL IS

POWER AND PUMPING MILLS ANTFORD CAN. GRINDERS, BEE SUPPLIES

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO. (Limited), Agts. for Manifoba and N.-W.T., Winnipeg.

VOL.

In

brief r Angus this m branch present the An Canada is com that t Manito either right (But

attitud The

Vol. XXXVII.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, MARCH 20, 1902.

No. 546

A Plea for Fair Play.

In our issue of March 5th was published a brief report of a meeting of breeders of Polled Angus cattle held in Guelph, Ontario. It was at this meeting decided to organize a Canadian branch of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and a glance at the names of those present at the meeting and forming this branch of the American Association, which is to include all Canada in its beneficent embrace, shows that it is composed entirely of Ontario men. The fact that there are more pure-bred Angus cattle in Manitoba-and the Territories than in Ontario is either unknown to these Ontario breeders or the right of western breeders to recognition in an association calculated to benefit the breed throughout Canada has been overlooked.

But this is quite in keeping with the general attitude of Ontario live-stock men toward the rest of the Dominion. They have several livestock associations with names designating that their field of action is from ocean to ocean, but whose objects are entirely confined to catering to the interests of the Ontario breeder.

The Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Association, whose mission is Dominion in character. having headquarters located at Ontario's capital, and being managed from its inception by Ontario breeders, is not free from a charge of provincialism in its dealings. Men living down on the concessions are apt to forget that there is a West growing up.

Smut Preventives.

Once again seedtime is at hand, and we would be remiss in our duty did we not remind our readers of the importance of taking preventive measures against smut in the three important cereals, wheat, oats and barley. The fact that there was practically no smut on the grain last year is no proof that the 1902 crop will escape, but it may have a tendency to make some people careless and neglect taking precautionary measures. For wheat, probably nothing is more effective than the common bluestone treatment, using one pound of bluestone dissolved in a pail of water for eight or ten bushels of wheat. The solution should be sprinkled over the seed and the gram shovelled over several times to insure that every kernel of grain is moistened with the solution It is not always convenient to have boiling water to dissolve the bluestone, and it will not dissolve in cold water unless it be placed in a sack and suspended in the water just below the surface, when, it is claimed, it will dissolve in a few hours. The amount of bluestone necessary to make a barrel of pickle can thus be dissolved readily by suspending it in an old sack across the tab of the barrel just so that all the bluesubmerged under water. For oats, fors of late years come into general use. being cound more effective than bluestone. A good six ounces of formalin to ten gallons of W.31 ... ten bushels of seed, dipping the seed into Solut for five minutes, or even sprinkling may alls

> the answers well with barley, but reten or fifteen minutes in the solution. lyr a few days before seeding, and whose headquarters are at Ottawa.

QUI:

two 1.0

Steel

shovel the grain over occasionally in the interval to facilitate its drying, in order that it may run through the seeder more readily. The ordinary force-feed seed drill will, however, sow it even when damp, but the feed should be set for about a peck more seed than required to ensure a sufficient amount.

A Disappointing Department. About a year ago, under the auspices of the Canadian Forestry Association, a series of meetings were held throughout Manitoba and the Territories by Forestry Superintendent Stewart, with the ostensible object of disseminating information regarding the co-operative work proposed in the interests of the farmers of the West in the way of supplying trees and tree seeds free and furnishing expert advice regarding the laying out of plantations and growing of trees. At a number of these meetings, organizations called forestry circles were formed, for membership in which a fee of \$1 was charged, the dollar being forwarded, by instructions of the Forestry Superintendent, to Ottawa, to make the subscribers members of the Canadian Forestry Association. Every member of the central association was supplied with a copy of a monthly sporting magazine, the Rod and Gun, of which very excellent little paper the Forestry Superintendent is editor. It will thus be seen what an excellent scheme the formation of these little forestry circles proved to swell the circulation of the Rod and Gun. Apart from the very questionable value to the western farmer of this little sporting paper, we have yet to learn of any benefit accruing to the westerners, or for that matter to easterners, by their membership in this Ottawa association. The Governments of the eastern Provinces look after Forestry Association is of no practical use located at Ottawa. The scheme of the Forestry cultural West, and to accomplish that object must have its headquarters in the West, where the confarms. ditions are understood and appreciated. It is a pity that the Department of the Interior, when inaugurating a scheme embracing possibilities for benefiting the West, should not have placed the carrying out of the project in the hands of thoroughly capable western men, and until that is done the work can never be made the practical success that it should be. Without any disparagement of the scientific qualifications of the Superintendent and his assistant, Mr. Ross, they, as easterners, can have little knowledge of western conditions and are out of touch with the people. in whose interests they are supposed to be working. In evidence of the widespread interest taken in tree-planting, there were a very large number of applications last year, especially from Manitoba, for trees and for expert advice. The Department failed, however, to secure a sufficient supply of tree seeds of the most desirable varicties, such as the native maple, and were forced to supplement their stock with large quantities of Ash seed, a slow-growing tree, scarcely suited to pioneer conditions, and made up their tree supply with a large stock of Dakota cottonwoods, a tree suitable only for certain localities, and condemned by most of the Prairie States, where it has been stronger application, about nine ounces, largely used, as short-lived and very subject to renumended, or else it must be left to blight and other diseases. A practical department, such as this forestry branch should be, well to treat the seed (with oats more simply cannot be made a success by eastern men

What Shall We Sow?

THE RECORD OF STANDARD VARIETIES.

A study of Experimental Farm Bulletin No. 39 will prove interesting and instructive, as showing the results of tests of varieties running over a series of years. Copies may be had by writing the Experimental Farm, Ottawa. A glance at a few of the varieties that head the lists at our western farms will be of special interest at this

At Indian Head, in a six-years' average, our standard Red Fife wheat ranks second in the best 12 varieties, with an average of 44.12 bushels per acre, 2 bushels above the average of the 12, and only a few pounds below Huron, which heads the list. Preston, a hybrid from Red Fife and a favorite, standing at the head of the select 12 on all the five farms, stands sixth in both the Indian Head and Brandon Farm reports. At Brandon, Red Fife stands fourth on the list, with a pushel better average than the best 12, viz., 37.5. Goose wheat heads the list, with 40.48, with White Fife and Crown coming in ahead of Red

In oats, American Beauty heads the Brandon list of six-years' tests, with 95.32, with the Banner second, 92.24; the average for the best 12being 84.27. At Indian Head the average for the 12 is 90.9 bushels, and the list is headed by Abundance, 95.15, American Beauty coming next with 95.9, and Banner ninth, with 88.30. The Banner ranks first of the best 12 on the five farms, with an average of 76.14; American Beauty second, with 75.33; while the average of the 12 best is 72.24.

Of the six-rowed barleys, the Mensury, the variety recommended by Mr. Bedford, heads the list at Brandon, with a 54-bushel average for six years, being nearly three bushels above the avertheir own forestry regulations, and the Canadian age of the best six. At Indian Head, Mensury stands third, with 59.41, a bushel above the average of the highest six. Odessa here heads the Branch of the Department of the Interior, as we list, with a 61.19 average for six years, with understand it, was intended to benefit the agri- Rennie's Improved next. Mensury also heads the list, with a good lead on the Odessa, on all five

The Wheat Blockade Discussed in Parliament.

(Special.)

Ottawa, March 15th.-Monday last witnessed by far the most interesting denate up to this time of the present session of Parliament. The wheat blockade was discussed for five hours by many of the leading members of the House, including the Premier and the leader of the Opposition. It is a hopeful sign that the Canadian Parliament should be thus seized of the vital importance of a question directly affecting agriculture and the needs of the Western farmer. His well-being is a mighty factor in the progress of the whole Dominion, and it augurs well for the future that statesmen from all sections of Canada recognize that sectional differences must be laid aside for the common weal. The chief grievances ventilated were the lack of elevator capacity and transportation power and the improper exactions of the elevator combine said to exist. Hon. Mr. Borden urged the Government to break the combine, and even consider Government ownership of elevators, and Hon. Mr. Laurier pledged the Government to do all in its power to remedy the existing exils. It was stated that doubling the capacity of the C. P. R. between Winnipeg and Fort William and the service of the Canadian Northern Radway would tend toward relief, but lack of accommodation east of Fort William seemed to be one great trouble. The announcement his been made, also that a railway commission

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE AND HOME MAGAZINE.

THE LEADING AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL IN MANITOBA AND N.-W. T.

> PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY BY THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (LIMITED).

WESTERN OFFICE: McIntyre Block, Main Street, Winnipeg, Man.

EASTERN OFFICE: CARLING STREET, LONDON, ONT. LONDON (ENGLAND) OFFICE: W. W. CHAPMAN, Agent, Fitzalan House, Strand, London, W. C., England.

1. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE is published on the fifth and

twentieth of each month.

It is impartial and independent of all cliques or parties, handsomely illustrated with original engravings, and furnishes the most profitable, practical and reliable information for farmers, dairymen, gardeners, and stockmen, of any publication in Canada. 2. TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION-\$1.00 per year in advance: \$1.50

if in arrears; sample copy free. European subscriptions, 6s. or \$1.50. New subscriptions can commence with any month. 3. ADVERTISING RATES—Single insertion, 10 cents per line, agate. Contract rates furnished on application.

4. THE ADVOCATE is sent to subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discontinuance. All payments of arrearages must be made as required by law.

5. THE LAW IS, that all subscribers to newspapers are held responsible until all arrearages are paid and their paper ordered to be

 REMITTANCES should be made direct to this office, either by Money Order or Registered Letter, which will be at our risk. When made otherwise we will not be responsible. 7. THE DATE ON YOUR LABEL shows to what time your sub-

8. ANONYMOUS communications will receive no attention.

9. LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side

of the paper only.

WE INVITE FARMERS to write us on any agricultural topic. We are always pleased to receive practical articles. For such as we consider valuable we will pay ten cents per inch printed matter. Criticisms of Articles, Suggestions How to Improve the ADVOCATE, Descriptions of New Grains, Roots or Vegetables not generally known, Particulars of Experiments Tried, or Improved Methods of Cultivation, are each and all welcome. Contributions sent us must not be furnished other papers until after they have appeared in our columns. Rejected matter will be returned on receipt of postage.

ii. ALL COMMUNICATIONS in reference to any matter connected with this paper should be addressed as below, and not to any individual connected with the paper.

Address-THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE, or THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (LIMITED), Winnipeg, Manitoba.

service of the Department of Justice is to be invoked in dealing with violations of the Grain Act.

DR. DOUGLAS STARTS THE DEBATE. Dr. Jas. M. Douglas, M. P. for Assiniboia East, inaugurated the debate with his resolution for "all papers and correspondence relative to the present wheat blockade in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, and the incapacity and inability of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. to move the crop of last year in such a reasonable period of time as to prevent the grain-growers of the country being subjected to serious financial loss.' Dr. Douglas said the congestion was confined to East Assiniboia, between Moosomin and Moose Jaw. He brought up the matter in order that the discussion might lead to such legislation as would effect the relief of the present difficulties. The crop of 1901 surpassed anything that had ever been produced in any country on the face of the earth. The tendency of the wheat-producing area was to recede northward; the farther north the more profitable. In answer to Mr. Charlton, Dr. Douglas gave the following explanation of this phenomenon: "If you take a spikelet in Wisconsin or Illinois it would produce formerly three grains of perfect wheat, but now only two perfect and one imperfect grain. Two grains ceased to be profitable. In Manitoba we have always been able to produce three perfect grains, and this year has been exceptional, and we have produced four perfect grains on one spikelet. Whilst in Manitoba we have the three perfect grains almost every year, to the north, in Saskatchewan and Prince Albert, you have almost invariably four perfect grains on the spike. This has predominated this year, so that the yield has varied from 25 to 55 bushels per acre. Hence the immense yield which has caused difficulties to arise in moving the

Up to January the C. P. R. moved some 40,-000,000 bushels, while the Canadian Northern moved some 11,000,000. To-day there was 50,-000,000 bushels more to be moved before navigation opens, still leaving 26,000,000 for bread and seed next year. He quoted from the report of Mr. Cassells, warehouse commissioner, who said that he was informed by Superintendent Leonard that the C. P. R. had in use on the western division 7,000 box cars and 256 engines. Of these cars 4,000 were for carriage of general merchandise and 3,000 for the removal of grain. Of the engines, 38 were used in the passenger service in ordinary season, and 20 in the grain season, and 236 in freight traffic during the grain season. Grain division, and an engine ran 200 miles a day. The elevator capacity at Fort William and Port dealt with by a railway commission.

Arthur was 5,850,000. With this equipment the largest weekly delivery was 1,335,414, and the total delivery in September, November and December 14,281,401. In addition to this there were delivered 289,642 bushels oats, 34,764 bushels barley, and flour the product of 3,000,000 bushels, and 1,000,000 bushels oats shipped to Montreal and eastern points, mostly from the Edmonton district, none of which appeared in the weekly elevator report. There were 187 points from which grain was shipped through elevators. If one and a half cars a day were supplied to each shipping point the amount so delivered to Fort William would be 1,430,550 bushels, nearly 100,-000 bushels more than was actually delivered in Fort William and Port Arthur in any week. Provision should be made for at least 2,000,000 bushels a week.

It was evident from the report that the grain facilities of the C. P. R. were far short of what vas required. He estimated the loss to the farmers through imperfect transportation at \$5,000,000. In Assiniboia, where the Canadian Northern did not exist, the congestion was worst, as cars were sent to competing points in Manitoba. At Wolseley, 64 flat warehouses had been built to store the grain. He estimated the loss to the farmers of Assiniboia at \$1.546,834 already, with the prospect of heavy loss on that now on hand. At Indian Head, 115 small warehouses had been built, and 35 more were in the course of erection. Farmers had been defrauded by the elevator companies, who said they were not buying No. 1 hard, as they had no bins for it, thus compelling farmers to sell at a lower grade. This was done systematically, and these elevators should have had their licenses withdrawn. As to the remedy, he approved of the double tracking of the C. P. R. from Winnipeg to Fort William. He did not approve of double tracking in the Territories, as this would not relieve those who had to haul grain long distances. The extension of the Great Northwest Central even for the 100 miles now proposed would be an advantage. There must also be increased storage capacity. The storage capacity at the lakes should be increased by at least 3,000,000 bushels, and the Government should even consider the advisability of assisting in that increase.

The dealers were enabled, by the refusal to supply proper bins, to rob the public by blending the The remedy was in the legislation of 1900, which, if it had been strictly carried out, would have stopped the practice, but some amendments were required which would be put before the House before the session closed. What the people of the West wanted was perfect freedom of access to their market, independent of the elevator men: they wanted no legislation telling them that they must go along certain lines, but perfect freedom to present their products at the railway stations along the lines, and to have the facilities which the Dominion Railway Act has insured to all Canadians.

BETTER TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

NEEDED.

Mr. T. O. Davis, M. P. (Saskatchewan), fancied that the shortage of cars was not due so much to the neglect of the C. P. R. as it was to their not being equipped to move two crops in the one year, but it was high time the Government of the country did something towards the appointment of a railway commission to settle all these dis-If the Act had not been carried out must be because the commissioner had neglected to enforce the provisions of the Act, or the parties having a grievance had not reported it to him. The great problem with which the people of this country had to deal was the fact that there were not enough railways in the Northwest to move the crop at the present time. Four hundred thousand people, all told, had produced 100,000,000 bushels of grain. The House would, he thought. agree that it was time something was done to improve the facilities for getting the crop to mar-Up to this year there had been but one line of railway from Winnipeg to Port Arthur. Of course, later on the Canadian Northern had been opened, but by reason of their not having elevator facilities, the people could not avail themselves of their line to any great extent this year. Provision had been made that if a certain number of farmers petitioned for a flat warehouse they could get it, with proper sidings; but although the Act contained this excellent provision, Mr. Davis said he believed it could be amended with advantage. However, taking the Grain Act on the whole, it had, he believed, worked out satisfac-A quicker mode of transportation was required than the canals afforded. The disculty was to get the crop out in the same season it was raised. The wheat depreciated six cents per bushel by being kept over the winter, and this, added the loss upon the products of the farmer, owing was hauled on the average of 700 miles on that commissioner could not deal with the shortage of curs, that was a matter that could only be

REFORMS MUST BE MADE.

Mr. W. F. McCreary, M. P. (Selkirk), read a resolution passed by the Board of Trade of Winnipeg, pointing out that the loss to the farmers of the West by the shortage of cars had been estimated at \$7,000,000 this year, and suggested that if the farmers of the older Provinces had suffered to a similar extent the House would have Leard from the members of those Provinces before At the meeting at which that resolution was passed, Mr. McCreary said that Mr. White, of the R., stated his road had already hauled out 35 per cent. more wheat and 125 per cent. more oats than in 1899, when it was a comparatively good crop, and they had taken every reasonable precaution to meet the situation, but he asked whether the road should be expected to provide sufficient rolling stock to take out a crop of 100,000,000 bushels in the comparatively short space of time that elapses between threshing and the close of navigation. The crop begins to move about Sept. 1, and from that on till Dec. 1 it continues to move: but this year, owing to the wet weather, the time which the C. P. R. had to move the enormous crop was limited to 43 days. If it had been moved faster the grain would probably have been blocked farther east. Replying to Mr. E. F. Clarke, Mr. McCreary said that it was true some vessels went away from Fort William without a cargo, because of the delay in threshing caused by the wet weather holding the grain back, but a couple of days after they had gone there was plenty of grain waiting shipment. Local conditions sometimes influenced prices, as shown in a case that came to his attention when in Lisgar recently. There the price of wheat was some 16 cents per bushel lower than in the market town just across the border. This was partly accounted for by the demand from Minneapolis and by the local demand, but as far as he could learn the difference could not be attributed to the difference in railway rates. He suggested that a competent commission of three or five men be appointed to go to Duluth and other United States points and work back along the line in order to ascertain where the difference in price arose. With reference to the Grain Act, Mr. McCreary was of the opinion that it had not been sufficiently considered before it was passed, and stated that the Minister of the Interior, when he returned, intended introducing some amendments to remedy the defects which had been detected in its operation. He suggested that the time given the farmer to load cars be extended, and that the time allowed for the construction of loading platforms by the railway companies be shortened considerably. Mr. McCreary pointed out the serious influence which the shortage of cars might have upon the prospects of the whole Northwest if it resulted in checking the stream of wellto-do settlers who were now flocking in there, and who might become alarmed if they found that the difficulty was likely to become chronic.

PLEA FOR A UNITED CANADA

Hon. J. I. Tarte, the Minister of Public Works, followed, admitting that the C. P. R. had not been able to grapple with the extraordinary crop of the past year, and said they have been allowed to increase their stock by \$20,000.000 to provide more power. He believed the Northwest should have as cheap transportation as it was possible to give. Elevator and railway facilities must be increased and waterways developed. The different sections of Canada must stand solidly together. directions, the friends of the West must stand by the national interests and industries of the East.

Hon. Wm. Ross (Victoria) expressed his satisfaction with the present fiscal tariff, and W. R. Brock (Toronto Centre) asked that the representatives of all the Provinces unite in making Canada a great nation on broad and patriotic

A COMBINE SKINNING THE FARMER.

Mr. Frank Oliver. M. P. (Alberta), replied that the people of the Northwest had taken a broad view upon questions that came before them. And was it not an important national question that members from the Northwest had brought before the House, involving some \$25,000,000? The crop this year had not come by chance, but by hard, struggling energy, and by everything that goes to make men and make them great. A large part of the wealth of last year's production was lying useless, and to-day if eastern men were receiving apologies from the Northwest instead of remittances, it was largely because of the conditions of which the Northwest asked to be relieved. The East was as much interested in this question as the West. Mr. Oliver emphasized the fact, referred to by other speakers, that the C. P R. did well until navigation closed, but since the elevators became full there had been an absolute deadlock and not a wheel had rolled to carry grain to market. The company had increased the price of their lands by \$1 per acre, thus increasing their wealth \$10,000,000 by a stroke of the pen, and increased their stock by \$20,000,000, and they should have used the money to raise the blockade. Although the C. P. R. was moving grain now, they had acted like a doc in the

MARCH 2

manger get the when the combine dom of or railw farmers bushel. Parliam structing elevator against favor, b of this c result of

GOVE Mr. I the Oppo cessity o the comb in the 1 He hope would be matters,

cumstan warehous The c was not tance as transpor that cou routes fi Canadia Public W for prov have his

Sir W

of things

Rocky J

it was

lands. 1

the Gove

way (Ca material is to be crop, wl from the the west ada was products roads. somethir West mo adequate Eastern importar offer ads tion of t Act wer Covernn apply to remedy The

very she homem Farmer The

ger on

manger for months, thinking they were sure to get the grain to haul anyway, and would do it when they were ready. In order to break the combine it was absolutely necessary to have freedom of delivery of grain either in flat warehouses or railway cars. The combine was skinning the farmers to the extent of from 3 to 10 cents per The C. P. R. had set aside an Act of Parliament time and again this winter by instructing their officials to give cars only to the elevator men, and the law should be enforced against them. The Northwest was asking no favor, but claimed the elementary right of citizens of this country to get the best returns from the result of their year's labor.

GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF ELEVATORS.

Mr. R. L. Borden, M. P. (Halifax), leader of the Opposition, had been impressed with the necessity of some action being taken with regard to the combine said to exist among the men engaged in the business of warehousing in that country. He hoped the Government's action in this matter would be more rapid than on some other Western matters, as, for instance, taxation of railway lands. He thought also that it would be well for the Government to consider whether, under the circumstances, it would not be wise to take the warehouses in the West under Government control.

The question of freight rates in the Northwest was not. Mr. Borden thought, of so great importance as the provision of increased facilities of transportation, by means of which the grain of that country could be shipped over Canadian routes from the head of lake navigation to the Canadian seaports, and when the Minister of Public Works brought down a reasonable proposal for providing such facilities the proposal would have his hearty support.

THE PREMIER SPEAKS.

Sir Wilfrid Laurier admitted that the condition of things disclosed between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains was not at all satisfactory, though there was one redeeming feature, viz., that it was because of the enormous crop that our present facilities were not adequate to move it to the markets of the world. There was no objection to bringing down the papers in this matter. The Government had subsidized another line of railway (Canadian Northern), but this new road had, unfortunately, been completed too late to be of material value during the past season. But it is to be hoped it will be available for next year's crop, when there will be two competing roads from the West to Lake Superior. He reminded the western members that every portion of Canada was clamoring for more cars to move the products of the Canadian people. With two rival roads, and with the C. P. R. double-tracked. something material would have been done, though even this would perhaps be not enough. Some way should be found to keep the grain of the West moving towards the seaboard during twelve months of the year. To bring the grain to the lakes and store it for the winter could not afford adequate relief. The facilities must extend to Eastern Canada. The whole problem was of great importance, but he was not prepared at present to offer advice regarding it. The debate was the first indication the Government had received of the existence of a combine among warehouse men. If the men from the West would point out what was council the Covernment would be only too glad to do what was required. The evil, he thought. arose from a deeper source than a simple violation of the Act by the companies, but the moment particulars of any violation of the letter of the Act were given, it would be the duty of the Government to have the facts investigated and to apply to the Department of Justice to see what cemedy could be applied.

The motion was adopted, and the House adjourned at 10.35.

Test Vitality of Seeds.

There is not likely to be any lack of vitality in the seed grain from last year's crop, but it is a very short-sighted policy to run any risk in sowing seed regarding the vitality of which there can be the slightest possible doubt, when it can be so easily tested. The following simple plan for a homemade seed tester is described in the N. D. Farmers' Institute Annual:

The apparatus used consists of two ordinary sized dinner plates, a small sized plate and a piece of cotton flannel cloth about a foot square. Place the small plate bottom side up in one of the larger was to form a bridge in it. lay the cloth across a-place the seeds to be tried for growing strength upon the highest portion of it-fold the cloth over the seeds, place water enough in the date for the outer ends of the cotton flannel reach into it, and place the other large from side up over the seeds for a lid or

your seed tester is complete. loth will draw up moisture like a lamp moisten the seeds so that they will k at the sprouting seeds as often as you It breaking off the young stems or othering them.

Importing American Scrub Horses.

In Parliament, at Ottawa, last week, on motion to go into supply, Mr. N. Boyd, M. P. (Macdonald), brought up the question of the low rate at which American horses can be brought into Canada. The minimum valuation was \$15, and for some years very inferior horses had been imported not only into the Northwest and Manitoba. but also into Ontario and eastern Canada. It was most unjust to the western horsemen, who had imported the best blood in England or Scotland to improve their stock. Nearly all the diseases in horses had been traced to these inferior animals. The view of the western horsemen was that the minimum should be placed at least at \$75 to \$100. Mr. John Charlton said there had been complaint in Western Ontario about the importation of these inferior ponies, which the farmers regarded as a calamity. He asked the Government to fully investigate the subject and put a stop to this importa-

Mr. Walter Scott, M. P. (Assiniboia West), read an extract from the last report of the Commissioner of Agriculture for the Territories, in which it was said that 6,000 horses were imported last year at an average valuation of \$20. The Commissioner suggested a minimum valuation of \$40 or \$50. Mr. Scott did not ask for such an increase from a protectionist standpoint, but for the purpose of preserving the quality of the horses The principle was the same as that on which the prohibition of importing pernicious literature was based, and \$50 he thought a fair minimum. Mr. Gilmour and Mr. Osler endorsed the suggestion.

Abortion a Symptom of, Not the Disease.

Prof. MacFadyean, of the Royal Veterinary College, Eng., and probably the highest authority on

to be its frequently spontaneous origin. Preventive measures are, therefore, difficult to devise. and sometimes more difficult to carry out when devised. Prudence dictates, first of all, that every cow that shows symptoms of impending abortion, or has actually aborted, should be strictly isolated, and this includes the isolation of the attendant upon that cow. The extension of this principle when numbers are involved is easy. Next in importance to this isolation is the disinfection of the cow shed and everything that has been in any way connected with the aborting cow. It will also be well to sponge the root of the tail and the external genitals of each cow once daily with a strong disinfectant. What the Professor recommends is the following highlypoisonous compound: Corrosive sublimate, 21 drams; hydrochloric acid, 21 ozs.; and 2 gallons water. Lastly, the possibility of the abortion bacillus retaining its vitality for a considerable time in the manure should not be overlooked. Therefore, manure voided by aborting cows should not be spread on pasture to which cows will soon afterward have access.

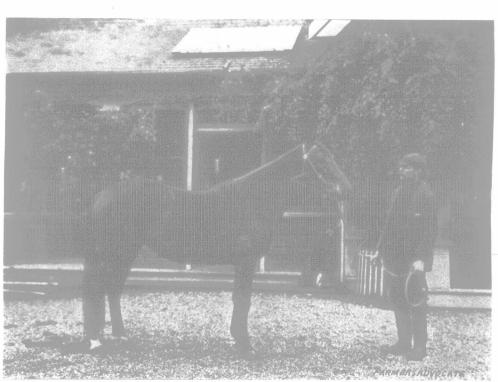
Benefits of the Horse Show.

The horse shows seem to offer the same stimilus to the harness race that has been given to the others. The horse show, as it is conducted, becomes an object lesson to the people of cities who use horses as to the proper appointments and the right type of a horse that should go with them.

Two or three successful horse shows in a city are usually sufficient to start the improvement. It leads some one who has a preference for horses of this kind to invest in an unusually attractive pair, which, in turn, stimulates the emulation of

other lovers of horses, and in the course of a year or so the character of the equi-pages of the city become markedly changed for the bet-This has been noticed in a great many cases, and invariably follows properly-conducted shows.

While these results, at first consideration, do not seem to have direct application to the horse industry of our farmers, yet they materially stimulate the production of a highclass harness horse throughout the coun-These horses which have come to the city as a result of the horse show have been secured by the dealers, who have spent some time in training and mannering them for city use. The dealers, in turn, have bought them from the farmers and it seems reasonable to suppose that with the



Three-year-old ranch-bred filly, winner of sweepstakes as best mare any age at Provincial OWNED BY W. W. ZOUNG, SIDNEY, B. C.

contagious diseases of animals in the United King- increasing demand for this type of horse theredom, states that he believes contagious abortion among cattle the most formidable plague affecting the bovine. The Professor states that "from bacteriological, experimental and chemical observation, there is no doubt that there is a contagious disease of cows with abortion for its only prominent symptom." Abortion is not the disease, but a symptom of the disease, consequently it is quite possible for the disease to exist without evincing any symptoms. Clinical and experimental evidence goes to show that a cow which has recently aborted is capable of infecting healthy pregnant cows so as to induce abortion in them.

A herd free from the disease can therefore be infected by the arrival of a new bull or cow. In all such cases, especially if the animal is a purebred, the buyer should endeavor to find out whether the disease has been in the herd or the neighborhood from whence he intended to get the bull or cow. In any case, wherever possible, the new purchase should be isolated for, a time, if from a suspected neighborhood, and the bull be disinfected. A well-known swine breeder in Wisconsin. Theodore Louis, observed this principle in the importation of new swine, and always insisted on quarantine for a certain length of time, the result being that although hog cholera raged all around him, he never lost a pig with that disease.

The practical issue so far is to show that epiwith certain well-defined characteristics. A cow must follow a better price.

To raise the harness horse up to the point where he is ready to go into the dealer's hands will require the best knowledge of a horseman, and consequently it will never be produced too numerously. Owing to the obstacles in the way of producing such a horse, and the unusual difficulties in preparing it for the market, this production will never be the work of the general but there are a great many who are fond of horses and have the facilities to produce them of this type at a large profit.

If one situated in this way will observe some care in the selection of mares, seeing that they have the high and knee-folding action of the coach horse, together with the fulness of type which is desirable, and breed such a mare to a horse possessing the same characteristics, there s very little uncertainty about the colt developing into a horse suitable for harness work.

When ready for market such a horse may be sold quicker and often with more profit than one of any other type. With the general run of farmers draft horses are without question the most profitable, but where mares of the kind mentioned have been secured and bred to stallions possessing the characteristics described, there certainly is a very large field for profitable production by those having inclinations in this direction - (The Homestead.

Rider and Driver, New York, says if the breeders of trotting horses do not abandon the phantom of trying to produce speed exclusively, the harness-horse field will be occupied by the HackTo the Editor "Farmer's Advocate"

I have been spending a few months in N. D., and expect to spend several more, and have been very busy travelling to and fro. My next article was to be the care of males, as well as females, in the production of healthy chickens. I have read a good deal about keeping the hens from laying during the winter months, to produce fertile and healthy eggs. It is a good plan and works well, but that means a big loss to the keeper, feeding hens all winter for nothing; that is, if another way can be found to produce the desired result and at the same time have the hens continue to do their part in paying the grocer's bill. I think my plan will work all right; that is, if the manager of the hen farm will go to the trouble. That word is a sticker to a good many. With the majority of people the less trouble the better, and the excuse or reason for not doing a great many things is "too much trouble." My plan is this Take the cocks and cockerels that you wish to keep over, put them in a pen by themselves. It is not necessary to shut them up in a different house, but put up a partition so they are kept by themselves and have got to stay there. cockerels should be made to scratch for their living, just as much as the hens, and more so. They will not require the same kind of feed as the hens, as it is not necessary for them to produce the eggs. They want good, wholesome food, and are best to have a change now and again. Let the principal part of their food be wheat screenings or cheap wheat, and scatter it among straw or chaff. Keep them scratching from early morning till they go to bed. A little meat now and again will be a good thing for them. Give plenty of gravel and clean water. By keeping them scratching for their food they are kept vigorous and healthy, and it keeps them from brooding over their hard lot, besides keeping them out of possible mischief. Give them as much run as possible. There is very little danger of them quarreling, but if one of them is master and abuses the others, put him by himself for a time, and if he is still determined to fight the others, whether they will or no, put him by himself. Be sure to keep them healthy. A week before you want to use eggs for hatching, have your pens ready for each breed, if you have more than one kind, turn your males into their respective pens; do not give more than twelve or fifteen hens, especially the larger breeds. Give them plenty of feed, but let them scratch for most of it, as the exercise is good for their health.

The hens should be in good condition and healthy. I have heard and read a great deal about hens being too fat. I have never been able to get my hens too fat. I feed all they will eat; of course, I want them to scratch for most of it. I have found that there are more hens underfed than overfed, and undercared for than cared for too much. . If poultry-raisers will try the above plan, I think they will be well satisfied with the results. J. B. POWELL.

East Assiniboia.

The Cost of Improved Blood.

be derived from the use of a male of one of the recognized pure breeds of cattle in preference to the bull of no known ancestry (usually termed a scrub), and yet comparatively few place a wellbred male at the head of their herds. Many excuses are advanced for not doing so: the trouble of keeping a bull, the liability of such an animal to be vicious, and the bother incident to the neighbors' visits with their breeding females, and lastly, and the one which weighs most with the man who keeps scrub stock — the cost of a purebred bull. At the present time hundreds of purebred bulls of serviceable age can be bought for \$100 to \$150, not of aristocratic lineage, perhaps, as pedigrees go nowadays, but still bulls that would do good service in improving the horned or polled stock of the farm. The get of the pure-bred are invariably worth more than the get of the scrub, in calves or stockers of like age the advantage ranging all the way from \$2 to \$10 a head, and in finished beeves, \$15 to \$20. In addition, the graded-up stock matures earlier, which means money saved. As this is a question on which there may be a difference of opinion, we should be pleased to hear from our readers as to what price can a man afford to pay for a purebred bull to use on a herd of grades?"

Manitoba Flour for Africa.

Mr. F. W. Thompson, General Manager of the W. W. Ogilvie Willing Company, has closed what is said to be the largest sale of flour ever made in the Dominion of Canada, being an order for thip need to South Africa of 35,000 barrels of Ogel vie's Hungarian brand. The magnesole of this order can probably be better appreciated when it is stated that it will compare a soli-

The Long (4 years) Course vs. the Short (2 years) Course.

Believing as we do that the aim of agricultural educators should be the greatest good to the greatest number, we herewith give what the New York Produce Review and American Creamery has to say on the subject. Wt would especially draw the attention of our readers to the statement made by that journal in the fourth paragraph, regarding what the short course has done, which bears out what the "Advocate" has repeatedly stated and what statistics of the various agricultural colleges show. It may be of interest to note that the Illinois University has up to within the last year or two been among the most conspicious failures as an agricultural college, and as a result of recent agitations has changed its methods and will now, we hope, take rank with the other colleges.

Mr. Edw. L. Worthen, of Illinois University, in an article criticising the agricultural papers which advise intending farmers rather to take two years' special course than to devote four years in order to 'graduate,' says: 'The technical agriculture which the special student is prepared to take consists mainly of facts, which it is true are of great value, but still comparatively simple. It takes no great mental effort on the part of the student to master these facts. They do not give the mind the development that some of the non-technical work does. It requires no great mental effort to judge stock, to trim apple trees, or to plant successfully a field of corn. These operations can be mastered with little increase of mental ability, but when the student is required to work a problem in advanced mathematics, when he studies back into the theories and principles of physics and chemistry, these are the tasks which develop his mental ability, clear and broaden his mind, and give to him that most valuable of college trainingsthe power to think. It is true that some agricultural studies give to the student this training, but before he is capable of taking up such studies he is required to have had college work outside of agriculture for preparation. The student with a common school education cannot master such studies as breeding, and, in fact, can derive little benefit from such studies without previous prepa-

"If Mr. Worthen had limited his recommendation to those young men who expect to become owners or managers of very large farms, or else agricultural professors, we should have found no fault whatever, but when he applies his advice to farmers' sons in general we must most emphatically agree with those agricultural papers even at the risk of having our arguments called false and being accused of misleading the farmers as to the education they should provide for their sons.

"The proof of the pudding is in the eating of it, and anyone who has studied conditions at our agricultural schools during the past sixteen years knows that only since the inauguration of short courses have these schools become of any practical value to the agricultural interest, because since then the students are being educated to the farm, instead of from the farm, which was the case when the long course reigned supreme.

"If some exceptionally bright short-course student should decide that he really wanted a fouryear course it would not be impossible for him to get it if the faculty deemed him worthy, but to Very few farmers will dispute the advantage to advise the average farmer's son to take a fouryears' course, is certainly not in the true of the improvement of our agricultural conditions.

As to Mr. Worthen's claim that it requires no great mental effort to master facts pertaining to agriculture, that it does not develop the mind, and that it requires no great mental effort to judge stock, to trim apple trees, and we presume he would include to run a creamery or cheese factory, these very claims show that either Mr. Worthen is a wonderful phenonenon, who ought to be made secretary of agriculture at once, or he doesn't know what he is talking about

"The writer has no knowledge of the Illinois short course or dairy students, but has followed for years the development of those in Wisconsin, and can testify that the teachings of Profs. Babcock, Russell, King, Henry, and others, even for one short three-months' course, has indeed had the effect of making the students think, which, we agree, is the main object of all education.

The boy, old or young, who is not infused with enthusfasm in the short course will not attain it in a four-years' course, and before the latter is recommended so highly it would be well if the advocates could show that a majority of the graduates have returned to the farm.

"But even if 90 per cent, did return, the fact remains that only the richest farmers can afford to give their sons a feur-years' course, and to advise them all to do so is pretty poor advice indeed. We cannot all become agricultural profes-

Our contemporary looks at the matter from a manner serse standpoint, and while we believe in high ideal. We cannot afford to ignore facts, and must i. ' forget that any agricultural college is designed primarily to help the farmer : "it is a professional or technical school, and not just an membator to such out professors.

B

Early Chicks.

BY JOHN B. PETTIT.

Too much importance cannot be attached to the necessity of having early chickens in order to have the greatest success and profit in the poultry industry. Those who are in the habit of getting out early chickens know this by experience, while those who are not should try it for once the coming season and see if they do not learn the truth of the statement.

No matter what one is in the poultry business for-whether for eggs, broilers, or fancy birdsthe early chicken is the most profitable one. The majority of us are in it for what we make from the sale of eggs produced by the hens and the sale of surplus cockerels for table use. It has been found that it is much easier to start pullets to laying before winter than it is after very cold weather sets in. We, therefore, should try to get our pullets matured and into laying condition by the first of November, and, if possible, in the latter part of October. Taking the heavier breeds, such as Rocks, Brahmas, Cochins, and Wyandottes, the greater number of the pullets do not begin to lay before they are about seven months old. In order to get them at work by the time mentioned, the chicks should be hatched as early in April as possible. It is not necessary to get Leghorns and other light breeds out quite so early, as they come into maturity much more quickly. It is no uncommon thing for well-grown Leghorn pullets to begin laying before they are five months old. So we could hatch this breed out in early June and still have pullets into laying condition by the latter part of October or first part of November; but it would be better to get all chicks of even these lighter breeds out not later than in May. Leaving the egg problem, let us go to the birds that we have to dispose of for table use. We are all very well aware of the fact that all kinds of dressed poultry are much higher in price during early summer than on later in the fall. It stands in hand, then, for us to get our chicks out good and early, so that those that have to be marketed will be of good size when dressed poultry is at its highest price.

If we are so fortunate as to have fowls of such a quality as to be able to compete in the leading poultry exhibitions and carry off but a few of the highest awards, then we should see that we get our chicks out real early and get our exhibition birds fully developed. Often a cut of a point or two will be made for undersize or underweight, and often this-what seems at first thought but a slight cut-is the cause of some of our opponents carrying off the honors that we had hoped and worked so hard for. Other things being equal, the well-developed bird always wins in competition with one not properly matured.

Chickens make more rapid progress if hatched before the extremely hot summer days set in. Desides the heat affecting them physically, it also very rapid increase of lice, and there is nothing that retards the growth of chicks more than lice. Gapes are also more prevalent in hot weather than they are during the earlier part of the season. By getting our chicks out early, we will get them up to a good size and they will be in better condition to resist these drawbacks when they come to them. But we must exercise caution and not get our eggs hatched too early, if we want early winter layers. Pullets, if hatched out too early, will moult during the same fall, and that will put an end to their egg production until the following spring. They would then be but a bill of expense during the whole

By exercising a little caution, we can manage our flocks in such a manner as to be much more profitable to us, and this by having early chicks. early broilers, and early winter layers.

Does Fumigation Injure Trees?

Regarding the alleged injury to nursery stock by fumigation, I may say that if trees have wellripened wood and are in a dormant condition at time of treatment, there is no injury by the hydrocyanic-acid-gas treatment. Trees may be in? jured, though, if they are treated before growth has stopped in the fall or after they have budded out in the spring. Our experiments have proved that well-matured dormant trees will stand three times the prescribed dose without injury. My experience in this work during the past three years confirms me in the belief that much of the injury to trees said to be due to fumigation is the result of frost, and of exposure during handling in the nursery, and of delay in shipment. W. N. HUTT

MARCH

Phases

There sheep br ing as r naturally a wide o the West distances and in v dency to the other individua ments ar favorable tivated a the East sappiness Western. Thoug opposite

the East

closely in

The found

Western 1

range pui

or as eas over the distinctly could not tions and is by nat thrives w tances da straight I business. consumpti considerat rino. The become re quently fa has likewi America product. the more conceded t the produc considerab tite, gross high flesh-American there are b why sheep strongly to may be sa by fanciers mutton is breeding in mation of mutton au mation tha breeder of males cann and these Ontario an eral practi West, it s these condi and suitab

prices of w the fellows to sell. Th west as a them looking sult that s delivered to Territories. thirty and by one capi importance limited to e of rams. T bouillets. W ing qualitie are yet dis ever, some cass and so stand the These rams they can was desired fleeces of weight to not too g wool, and of wools i see how to be a the mutt Much adr the introd ket is a care of ally into these mul use of re

Special

up Eastern

particularly

sheep busir

Phases of Western Sheep Husbandry. BY J. M'CAIG.

There are some reasons to think that the sheep breeders of Eastern Canada are not deriving as much profit from their business as they naturally should. Sheep-raising in the West offers a wide contrast to sheep-raising in the East. In the West, where animals have to range over long distances each day, often under hard conditions and in very large numbers, there is a plain tendency to deterioration in size. In the East, on the other hand, the number of animals kept by an individual breeder is small, the feeding arrangements and quality and variety of food are as favorable as the art of man and the fertile cultivated areas can make them. The result is that the Eastern sheep possesses much greater size, sappiness and rotundity of carcass than the

Western. Though there is this wide difference in these opposite ends of the Dominion, sheep-keeping in the East and sheep-keeping in the West are closely interdependent. They are complementary The foundation stuff-that is, the she stuff-of the Western ranges is necessarily Merino. Sheep for range purposes could not be obtained as cheaply or as easily from the East as they could from over the line, and the heavy English breeds, so distinctly the product of intensive treatment, could not be safely set down into range conditions and thrive. The Merino, on the other hand, is by nature the best range sheep grown. It thrives well in large bands, can travel long distances daily, and can stand hard conditions. The straight Merino, however, is not suited to our business. Owing to the large increase in mutton consumption, the English breeds have made a considerable invasion on the territory of the Merino. The supply of medium and coarse wools has become relatively large and the price has consequently fallen. The price of wools of all grades has likewise fallen to such an extent that all over America wool can be regarded as only a byproduct. It is especially the case, too, that in the more northerly latitudes meat production ranks above wool production. It is generally conceded that moderate warmth is favorable to the production of fine wool, while, contrariwise, a considerable degree of cold induces vigorous appetite, gross and heavy feeding, and, consequently, high flesh-forming properties. Besides this, the American duty lowers the price of our wool. So there are both circumstantial and natural reasons why sheep-husbandry in Canada should lean strongly to the mutton side. In spite of all that may be said by fanciers of the Merino, or indeed by fanciers of any other breed, about its being the best sheep for all purposes living, Merino mutton is not the best mutton; hence, sheepbreeding in the West is the process of transformation of the Merino ewe stock into stuff of better mutton qualities. It is this necessary transformation that opens up the profitable field for the breeder of males of the English breeds. Suitable males cannot be grown under range conditions. and these are imported to the Territories from Ontario and Manitoba. As this has been the general practice since sheep-ranching began in the West, it seems almost unnecessary to refer to these conditions or to emphasize their necessity and suitability

pecial circumstances make it desirable to stir up Eastern breeders. The wool market is not particularly bad over the line at present, and sheep business generally is prospering; but low prices of wool about shearing time made a lot of the fellows who banked mostly on wool anxious to sell. The attractions of the Canadian Northwest as a bountiful grazing country set some of them looking for markets over here, with the result that several bands were contracted for and delivered to Maple Creek and other parts of the Territories. In Southern Alberta itself between thirty and forty thousand sheep were brought in by one capitalist. The chief point of interest and importance is that these importations were not limited to ewe stuff, but included several bunches of rams. These rams were in most cases Rambouillets, which, of course, possess the best fleshing qualities of any of the Merino families, but are yet distinctly wool sheep. There were, however, some straight Delaines, quite small in carcass and so yolky in fleece as to be unsuited to stand the occasional cold dips of our climate. These rams have been brought in partly because they can to bought cheap and partly because it was desired to increase the returns from the fleeces of the range sheep by giving additional weight to the fleece. As our market for wool is not too good, and it would be still only grade wool, and there is practically no classification of wools le Canadian market, it is difficult to see how introduction of these rams is going to be a even on the wool side, while on the mut de they must be a distinct injury. Much ad talking and writing has assisted in the introd m of these sheep. Our mutton market is a one to date and is worth taking care of r this reason we should dip liberally into ern flocks to maintain and improve these mu qualities. It is use of re

beginning of Merino she stuff, with continuous offspring. The external features and generally the weeding of the weakest, solves the problem of size are thought to be contributed by the male, breeding for the rancher. The first cross with almost any two breeds of sheep is generally satisfactory. The product of the Oxford or Shrop. male with the Merino ewe gives a fine strong sheep of good size and that yields a fleece bearing a good weight, from the influence of the Merino mother. The character of the fleece, however, is an external or framework feature of sheep econ-



AMERICAN TROTTING-BRED STALLION "CON-VERTED" TO HEAVY HARNESS.

omy that is principally determined by the ram. Fleece properties are a matter of breeding, principally, and when the second pure-bred mutton ram is crossed with the half-bred ewe of the first cross, the weight and character of the fleece are assimilated to those of the ram-that is, the fleece becomes lighter from the smaller secretion of yolk of the English breeds, and it likewise becomes opener or less dense. While this assimilation of the flock to mutton standard is going on, it is found, too, that the weight of carcass is decreasing. It is quite to be expected that the moulding of the highly-cultured English sheep to range conditions leads to very rapid and distinct deterioration, and a third or fourth cross-that is, a seven-eighth of fifteen-sixteenth mutton grade—is not the same shearer or weigher that the sappy sire is. Besides this, the sheep that has become so closely approximate to the mutton type in a number of characteristics is not as good range sheep as the original she stuff or even as the first cross ewes. The valuable ranging habits of the Merino have been eliminated by frequent weakening and diluting of the Merino blood. There is no doubt but that the Merino is the best sheep in the world for running in large bunches. Its instincts are strongly gregarious from the beginning and its habits and character are fixed by two thousand years of breeding in a straight line. This property of being a good herd sheep was forcibly brought to the writer's notice while following a little drive of six hundred ewes. They were generally about a seven-eighths Merino grade, but there were a few well-marked individuals, on the other hand, that were perhaps threequarters Shrop, or Oxford, and these were always trailing or straying wide of the bunch.

To sum up, the Merino has properties that the rancher needs, and the English breeds have other properties that are equally indispensable. We want the good herding qualities of the Merino and the capacity to stand scant and sometimes hard conditions, but we also want the fleshing qualities of the English breeds, so that it seems as though sheep-ranching means continuous crossbreeding. Now, crossing successfully is a rather limited game. The first cross is good: there



E. D. JORDAN'S HACKNEY, "LORD TOM NODDY,"

seems to be an energy in the offspring, from the novelty, so to speak, of a somewhat contrasted coupling; but after the arst cross, the good of cross-breeding is not so evident, and indiscriminate mixing generally leads to the perpetuation ous experiment in unskilled hands.

In connection with the d-cussion of the subbe presumed, however, that the thought to be the respective influence of the male f the English breeds with simply a and female in determining the character of the behind."

while the nervous organization and disposition are contributed by the female. In this view we have the strongest argument for the mutton ram as against the wool ram. The mutton ram gives to the offspring his size and weight, while the disposition, at least (we shall say, to be definite, the herding habit) in the first cross, is conferred by the mother, so the first cross for many reasons should be a good one. If, on the other hand, the Merino ram is used, he confers indeed by his prepotency his yolky fleece and larger shearing surface, his flat, slabby sides and his want of rotundity and capacity to keep a nice fleshy top. These properties may be stated more boldly than probably the Rambouillet deserves, but the stronger contrast will make plain the essential differences in the two methods. It seems, then, that the range she stuff must be kept supplied at the bottom of the scale and that the Merino cannot be safely eliminated nor a range breed of mutton blood made to order in three or four years.

About the ram trade. It is safe to say that if the facilities were a little better, more Eastern rams would be bought at good or even high prices than are now bought in the Territories. The express companies could stand some There is absolutely no interviewing too. chance to send a sheep by express from Ontario to the N.-W. Territories. It costs about ten dollars a hundred from Ontario to Alberta, and even a ram lamb at six or eight months old would not ship under two hundeed pounds, which would make the cost twenty dollars. The arrangements of the Live Stock Associations, by which cars are made up from individual shipments and the cost equitably divided, are good, but the shipments are not made at times that can possibly be suitable to everybody. Express is a good way to ship individual sheep of good type. It is safe and quick and can be used any time. It would be a good matter for the commissioners to take up or for the Sheep Breeders' Association to deal with.

Making Ready for the Breeding Season. To the Editor "Farmer's Advocate

A friend said to me, "There is a great deal said about not letting the hens get too fat, but I believe there is more danger of letting them get too poor." That has been my experience. I never have any trouble with my hens along that line, for I make them hustle for every bit of food. In real cold weather the fowls are kept close within doors, and if rather cold they are inclined to huddle together, but hunger is the best antidote, and if they are in good health they get a move on and their blood is kept in girculation with looking among the straw for their food. I never give a hen all she will eat up clean-that is, placing food so that they can stand to eat their fill-except on rare occasions, when I wish to give them a stimulant, and then it is fed at night. I feed the hens so that by the time they are ready to go to bed their crops are full. When morning comes they are ready for breakfast, and they are kept scratching for it till nearly noon. They are then given a little time to rest and wash and comb themselves for dinner. I try to keep my hens in good condition, but I find it a difficult matter when they are laying, as they seem to use up all surplus in egg business. When we have a fine day (and we have had a number this winter) I turn them all out and shut the door. They seek for themselves sunny nooks, sing and play, or find a nice warm dust bed and have a general good time. The door is opened, and they can go m or stay out, just as they like. Keep the birds healthy, keep them busy, find them plenty of such stuff as they require for egg production, and I do not think there will be much trouble with the hens laying on fat instead of laying eggś.

In conclusion, I would like to say, do not keep in too close quarters. Let your poultry be sociable. Let all the hens mix together if only eggs are wanted. Of course, if you wish to start hatching in early winter, the different kinds will have to be kept separate. We let all our different breeds run in same pen or yard the earlier part of winter. The cocks are just as well in a pen by themselves, and it is better for the hens.

Our hens associate together till nearly time for mating; then partitions are put up and each breed confined in its own place, and the males run with their respective wives: a dozen or fourteen to one male, and in some cases as high as twenty. but better results are obtained in most cases from one male to twelve females. J. B. POWELL. Eastern Assa.

Hackney Action.

The two engravings of horses in harness on this page are from photos by Mr. A. H. Godfrey, Secretary of the American Hackney Horse Society, who writes us, by way of compant on Lord Tom Noddy, that "when the Hielmy lifts the knee the hind leg is thrust forward under the body," and concerning the American trotting-bred stallien "converted" to heavy farmess, "when the knee is elevated the hind leg is drawn up

To the Editor "Farmer's Advocate

I quite agree with what you and others have said in the press regarding the undesirable features of hedges for fences or for the protection of crops from winds. They only gather snow, making bad roads, and by keeping the fields wet late in spring, delay seeding. I am a great believer in shelter belts around the home buildings. In planting shelters, however, a great mistake is generally made in planting too close to the buildings; 140 feet is quite close enough. There should be four or five acres enclosed in the shelter, and none of it will be wasted; what is not needed for the buildings can be used for garden and for calf pasture. Where possible, an opening should be left at the south-west, as that is the side from which we get no storms, and an opening on this side often prevents the necessity of digging out a

1 differ with Mr. Ross, of the Forestry Department, when he says the Balm of Gilead is not suited to light land. If Mr. Ross will notice. along the main line from Balgonie to Qu'Appelle this tree grows remarkably well, and the land is rough and rather stony. I consider this the most suitable tree for average settlers, as they can cut the poles in the winter or early spring, and plow them in. Each pole from 10 to 12 feet long will send up five to ten strong shoots, which will be above the ground by the middle of June, and the land can be harrowed to keep down weeds, and after the second year they will take care of themselves. I have 32 rows about 300 feet long. three years old, that are six feet high now. They will stand more hard usage than any other tree I have planted. If Mr. Ross will call around I can show him Balm of Gileads growing on soil so light that it won't grow a crop of wheat. I helieve it is not worth much for wood, but if a pole is wanted for any purpose, you need have no fear about cutting down one, as ten shoots will grow up from the stump. Land should be well worked the year before the poles are planted.

The eastern tree peddler should not be allowed in this country, or only upon payment of a heavy license, as most of the stock offered for sale by them is no good.

Central Assiniboia.

Spontaneous Combustion from Shredded Corn.

Through rapid oxidation, heat may be generated with such rapidity in vegetable and other substances as to cause them to ignite. Hence the need for care in the storing of improperly-cured fodders in barn mows. This has been one of the chief difficulties in connection with the storage of large quantities of cornstalks, either whole or cut up, even when fairly well cured. The danger is mixing straw plentifully stalks. Mr. S. A. Freeman, a well-known farmer, of Dereham Tp., Ont., had a large and valuable barn burned in that way not long ago. As a warning to others we give his account of the oc-

currence. He writes us :

"There was not the slightest possibility of the fire starting in any other way than by spontaneous combustion. There were 33 acres of shredded corn in the center of the barn, between two mows of straw built up 35 feet high. This had been very hot ever since it was husked. The day of the fire two of my men were up in the barn putting down feed and bedding for horses and cattle not more than one hour before the fire broke out. Neither of them smoke, nor was there any other person around the place. It was a beautiful day. The cattle were all out about 3 o'clock, and the herdsman had just put in the feed and opened the door to get them in when he smelled smoke. He ran to the hog barn, thinking it must be there, as I have a furnace in that building, but returned in a minute and found the barn all in a blaze. He had barely time to get out, from the stable below, four horses, two sows and a bull calf; had to rush the calf through the fire and smoke Mrs. Freeman saw the smoke coming out through the cracks of barn and ran to the large door and looked in and saw the barn one mass of flame. Had the men been up in the mows when it burst into flame, she does not think they could have escaped alive. It would seem as if the barn was filled with gas and went into a flame in an instant. There had been trong gassy smell in the barn, particularly that day, so much so that the men spoke of it, saying that it was stronger than they had ever noticed before. This was when they were up in mow beforce the fire. I was away from home at the time the fire started, but not back in time to say have building in raise. Had never, given myself any uncasiness from a raise I did not believe a fire

No Use for Hedges, but Favors Shelter could start in that way. However, my wife had Ontario Agricultural College Dairy School Bulletin, worried over it ever since it had been so hot. A year ago I threshed my corn (ten acres) with a grain separator. I salted the stalks very heavily, and they kept nicely; never had such good satisfaction with feeding cornstalks. This year I took the advice of the party from whom we bought the shredder. He said for me not to salt it (the shredded stalks) or mix straw with it. It might heat some, but it would make all the better feed. I took his advice, contrary to my better judgment, and now I suffer the consequences. There have been a good many enquiries about the fire. S. A. FREEMAN.

The Value of the Babcock Test.

The discovery of the method of determining the amount of fat contained in milk, known as the Babcock test, was one of the most valuable ever made in connection with the dairy industry and as an aid to profitable dairying ranks with that of centrifugal cream separation.

The Babcock test has done more to place the product of the cow in an intelligent light before the public mind than any other factor of the present day, and it has also shown the milk-producer the relative value of the milk given by the different cows of his herd, either for butter or for cheese making, thus enabling him to determine accurately which of his cows are profitable and

which are unprofitable.

Before the advent of this test it was assumed that all milk was of equal value for cheesemaking, and the distribution of the proceeds of a factory was made upon the "pooling system," or the weight of the milk furnished by each patron, regardless of its fat content. So firmly did the pooling system become established in connection with cheesemaking that it was with the greatest difficulty that even a small proportion of those engaged in the industry could be made to realize the fact that there was a fixed relation existing between the amount of fat in the milk and the amount of cheese produced, and many do not want to see it yet. The pooling system tempted many to be lavish with good clean water for rinsing the milk pails, which often found its way into the milk cans, so that none of the milk should be wasted, while others thought it no harm to take a little off from the top of the night's milk, providing they didn't dip too deep

Before the discovery of the Babcock test it was a difficult matter to detect these fraudulent practices, and those who wished to be honest were completely at the mercy of the dishonest patrons, and there was not the slightest incentive for any patron to improve the quality or richness of his milk. As our scientific men began to show by their investigations that the system was radically wrong, a demand for a change sprang up in some quarters, and the method of paying by the fat content alone was adopted by some factories.

While this was a more just and equitable method than the pooling system, still it went somewhat too far in the other direction, and gave a patron credit for more cheese than his milk actually produced if the milk contained a high percentage of fat. Another method, slightly different from the last quoted, is that known as Prof. Dean's method of distributing the factory proceeds, and which has been adopted by a num-

ber of factories in Ontario and a few in Quebec. and wherever adopted seems to be giving general

satisfaction. "The principle of this system is that milk is valuable for cheesemaking in proportion to the fat and casein contained in it, and it further assumes that the percentage of fat 2 represents the available fat and curdy compounds in milk for cheesemaking.

"The application of this system is very simple To illustrate: The tests for fat of patron's milk are 3.0, 3.5, 3.8, and 4.0. The percentage of fat and casein are 3 - 2 = 5.0; 3.5 + 2 = 5.5; 3.8 - 2 = 5.8, and 4 - 2 = 6.0. The pounds of fat and casein are calculated by multiplying the pounds of milk delivered by the percentage of fat

Thus, if the first patron had 1,500 lbs milk, he would be credited with 1,500 - 5 : 100 75 lbs. of fat and casein. If the second delivered 2,000 lbs, of milk he would be credited 2.000 55:100, or 110 lbs of fat and casein and so or with all the others. The value of one in the of preceeds of the sale of choose by the

total pounds of fat and casein delivered. The following table gives a summary of the results obtained during five voirs' experiments, in which the experiments were made with nearly 200,000 Mes of milk, which care, look percentages of fat verying from 27 to 7 fe

nds cheese made 100 lbs. milk. Ilb. fat in milk. ndscheese made per tand casein or per tand casein or per fat + 2.		and c	asein	n curing		age
Pounds chees per 11b. fat in n	Poundscheese r 1b.fat and casei cent. fat + 2.	Per 1,000 lbs. milk.	Per 100 lbs. of cured cheese.	Per cent. lost in four weeks.	Flavor. Max. 35.	Total. Max. 100.
2.80 2.61 7.2.53 4.2.41	1.79 1.72 1.71 1.71 1.69 1.68	2.71 2.75 3.34 3.21 3.64* 3.40*	3.09 3.15 3.21 3.02 3.18* 2.80*	4.26 4.43 4.10 4.05 3.07 3.53	30.4 30.2 30.8 31.0 31.0 31.5	89.9 89.4 90.3 90.4 89.8 91.6
	おおける 子のでは、 Bounds cheese 主要音楽字 per 1 lb. fat in mill	Pounds cheese made per 11b, fat in milk. Poundscheese made blat and casein or cent. fat + 2.	ber 1,000 lbs. a pure will ber will ber 1,000 lbs. a pure will ber will be	and casein in whey. Donnds cheese made ben 1 lb. fat in milk. Donnds cheese made casein or cent. fat + 5. Donnds cheese made casein or cent. fat + 7. Donnds cheese made casein or cent. fat + 7. Donnds cheese made casein in whey. Donnds cheese made chee	and casein or her look in curred cheese. Pounds cheese made be 100 lbs. of cured cheese. and casein or look in lbs. of cured cheese. Ber 100 lbs. of cured cheese. and casein or cent. lost in curred cheese. ber 100 lbs. of cured cheese. and casein or cent. lost in curred cheese.	and casein ber 100 lbs. of cent. fat in milk. Pounds cheese made cheese cheese made cheese cheese made cheese

Amounts of money (cheese, 8c. per lb.) credited by the three systems, and also value of cheese:

Average per cent. fat in milk.	of milk. 1,000 lbs.	By weight of fat in 1,000 lbs. milk.	1,000 lbs.	Value of
2.87 3.22 3.83 4.23 4.74 5.21	\$8.27 8.27 8.27 8.27 8.27 8.27 8.27	\$ 5.91 6 63 7.89 8.71 9.76 10.73	\$6.69 7.18 8.02 8.56 9.27 9.91	\$7.00 7.22 8.02 8.54 9.15 9.70

"Our five years' experiments prove that this system comes nearest to the actual value of the cheese produced, though it still places a slight premium on the milk fat. It encourages the production of rich milk, while at the same time does not discourage the majority of patrons who have average cows and who are apt to envy those whose cows give a small amount of rich milk and who draw a large share of the proceeds of cheese sales when the money is divided on the basis of fat only."-O. A. C. Report. 1898, p. 52.

If the fat alone were the correct basis, then the milk containing 5.21 per cent. of fat should have made 15.8 lbs. of cheese per 100 lbs. of milk, whereas, from the large number of experiments made, the average from the rich milk was only 12.13 lbs., showing fairly conclusively that the fat in the milk and the cheese produced do not increase in the same proportion.

Besides providing a more equitable and just basis for dividing the proceeds of cheese sales, the use of the Babcock test places the business on a higher plane and creates a better feeling among the patrons if they have the assurance that the test is properly made. There is nothing for a patron to gain by dishonest practices, and the temptation to skim or water the milk is at once removed, or if indulged in, no other patron suffers loss by the act. The patron who desires to improve the quality of his milk by increasing the fat content is assured that he will get full value for his milk, and the patron who sends milk low in fat also receives his just dues, and he should ask no more. This is the man, however, who is usually dissatisfied with the system of paying by test in any form, and it sometimes happens that there are enough of such patrons in a factory to rule the "test system" out of the ofter a venu'e trial cimply does not allow them to rob their neighbors who are supplying a more valuable grade of milk.

That there are often good reasons for complaints against the results obtained by the Babcock test none will deny who are conversant with the careless methods often adopted in making the tests, but the system is not to be blamed for such results. No man should be allowed to make tests for a factory who has not made a study of the subject and who does not realize the importance of careful, accurate work.

The care of the milk, however, often has a good deal to do with the erratic results often obtained from one month to another, and the man who makes the test is blamed for what is purely the patron's own fault.

Milk that has been well cared for and arrives at the factory in first-class condition invariably gives a more satisfactory test than milk which has been neglected and carelessly handled.

To get the best results, care should be taken to prevent the cream from rising as much as possible, and to this end the milk must be cooled and agitated more or less, and if the agitation is carried on at intervals until the milk is down to 60 or 65 degrees, the test will usually come out satisfactory, because the milk will be in good condition when it goes into the composite sample bottle, and will be in better condition when test day comes than will milk which was more or less sour when put into the composite sample J. STONEHOUSE.

l am well pleased with results obtained from advertising in your most excellent journal lieve that I have been a subscriber to the "Advocate nearly continuously for thirty years, and I can not do without it yet. Long may the "Advocate" live as the farmers' friend and for the dissemination of agricultural knowledge

A. E. SHERRINGTON.

Supply The p

MARCH

as that ago, deli milk or used on a conditi out deve greatest that pur tory and ular. T governing milk: 1st.-

tory, we will give way take turnips, 2nd.good pur to be mi We use the inch mediatel until the

house, w 4th. livering we do after it

fresh, p

the facto 6th.a percen 7th.for Dece extra w cared fo best sat the very start fo cerned,

DIOLO W. " Hill

milk. T

siderabl in its t harness ph Muss keeping Prepara the chea Purpose forefath tages usu::1]v

applian



MAPLE HILL SUGAR-BUSH. On the farm of Henry Field, Grassmere, Muskoka, Ont.

Supplying Milk to a Condensing Factory.

The patrons of a condensed milk factory, such as that established at Ingersoll, Ont., a few years ago, deliver the whole milk, there being no skim milk or whey returned. Condensed milk being used on shipboard and elsewhere, must be in such a condition as to keep a long time perfectly, without developing any unpleasant flavors. Hence, the greatest of care is needful in producing milk for that purpose, and it would be well if cheese-factory and creamery patrons were equally particular. The following describes the regulations governing the patron and the price paid for the milk

1st.—In supplying milk for the condensing factory, we are not allowed to feed anything that will give the milk a disagreeable flavor or in any way take away the standard richness, such as turnips, ensilage, linseed meal or barley sprouts.

2nd.—There is no special rule of watering; only good pure water.

3rd.—As for handling the milk: it is supposed to be milked in as cleanly a manner as possible. We use a strainer of wire cloth, 100 meshes to the inch; the milk to be thoroughly cooled immediately after milking by continual stirring until the animal heat is all out and the temperature down to 58 or 60 degrees in a tank of fresh, pure water. We have a nice-sized milkhouse, with a tank inside, where we cool our

4th.—We always keep the milk over night, delivering it every morning. In warm weather all we do is to keep it as cool as possible with ice after it is cool and the milk-house well venti-

5th.—We buy our cans from the company, each an holding 68 pounds. The cans are washed the factory by steam every morning.

6th.—The milk is supposed to contain at least a percentage of 3.50 per cent. butter-fat.

7th.—We receive as high as \$1.33 a hundred for December and January, and 85 cents for June. 8th.—We certainly consider we are paid for the extra work. The milk should be just as properly cared for if going to a cheese factory, to give the best satisfaction and produce good material. In the very hottest weather we put the morning milk in water and ice, and by the time we have our breakfast eaten the milk is cool and ready to start for the factory. As far as the work is concerned, it is only properly done. The only objection is we have a few miles further to draw the milk. Taken as a whole, we consider it very little more work, and we are amply compensated. think a great deal of the condensing factory

R. CLIFFORD. "Hillcrest Farm," Middlesex Co.

Care of Harness.

The life of a set of harness may be very considerably prolonged by the exercise of a little care in its treatment. When from accident or neglect harness has been soiled, it can easily be cleaned by washing with castile soap. As a dressing for keeping leather or harness pliable there are many Preparations upon the market. Cod-liver oil of the cheaper grades is now largely employed for this purpose instead of the neat's-foot oil which our forefathers used in such quantity for the preservation of their harness. One of the great advantages of using cod-liver oil is that rats and mice usually give a wide berth to any harness or other appliances dressed with this oil.-Ex.

Poultry, to be made oughly understood. To this end a large capital quired. It is a mistake to suppose that the keeping of poultry requires much outlay of time and money. The business, unless in very exceptional cases where it is managed on a large scale, can be easily carried on by anyone who is disposed to utilize the spare hours of each day without detriment to other matters of a more important nature. But usually the great mistake is made at the tart. Too many breeds are selected. Begin with only one, and make yourself familiar with all the points relating to it, as well as the natural characteristics

of the breed. You may then venture with a second one, but it must be borne in mind that it requires five times as much caution to keep two breeds as one. If only a single breed is kept, there is no danger of any crossing or mixture, and the birds may run at large, providing not too near the neighbors'; but the introduction of a second breed necessitates good, high. close fences, confinement, and great care in properly collecting and separating the eggs.

Our most successful poultrymen are those who make a specialty of one breed. They aim to keep the best, and can easily do so, as long familiarity and experience with a flock of fowls all of one kind permit the breeder to detect at a glance all the defects, owing to the constant impression of the characteristics on his mind by frequent observation, while if attention were turned to several breeds, the details essential to perfection in all the points would not be so easily noticed.

What breed we shall keep depends largely upon one's situation and the purpose he has in mind. The Plymouth Rock and the Wyandotte make the best poultry for the table and are excellent layers; but as to laying qualities alone, there is not the slightest doubt but that the families of the Spanish class, notably the Leghorn, will lay more eggs in a year than any of the Asiatics or the members of the American class. It is to be borne in mind, however, that if one wishes eggs in the winter he must select one of the heavier breeds, in preference to the Leghorns, as they are not disposed to lay in cold weather unless the coop is an exceptionally warm one

Having decided upon the kind of bird, the next thing is selecting the breeding stock. Breeding stock requires to be so fed and cared for that its health and vigor may be maintained to be in condition to transmit the good qualities to its progmanagement, and careful management includes vigor from fowls, and there are more lousy fowls both poultry and eggs in the yards of careful

breeders than are suspected. Again, ample opportunity for exercise is required. Exercise promotes digestion, quickens circulation, causes the waste of the body to be quickly repaired and thus promotes the general health. If this exercise can be taken upon a grass plot where the fowls can supply themselves with green food, it is well; but the exercise should be had and the green food supplied in some form. Cleanly quarters and abundance of fresh air and water are required. The oxygen the air contains burns up the impurities in the blood, gives a bright red color and sends it through the proper channels to build up the strength of the fowl.

Finally, proper food in proper quantities, must be supplied at proper times. This food From Country Life in America.

Poultry Breeding. must be rich in protein rather than carbon, for muscle, not fat, is required. Oats, wheat, barley, and a very little corn, are good. Milk and an ounce profitable in any of its of lean meat daily to each fowl are excellent. Granbranches, must be thor- ulated bone, cracked oyster shells and various forms of grit should be supplied freely. Only what the fowls will eat up clean should be fed at one time, and twice a day is frequent enough. All of common sense is re- the wants of the system should be supplied, and with no forcing mixtures, the appetite should be kept clean and sharp at mealtimes. With stock cared for and selected in this way, the hen that lays the egg will be in a condition to make it vigorous, so that it will prove fertile, hatch well, produce a strong chicken, and prove her worthy of being the mother of a healthy brood.

The Canadian Hen Wins.

The naming of the Triggs baby and the coming of Prince Henry are important matters, to be sure, but they are really of small consequence compared to the industrial paralysis that has struck the great American hen. The egg famine that now seems imminent touches the poor man's breakfast table, while the entertainment of the visiting prince touches the few who can afford it and are falling over themselves to be touched.

With cold-storage eggs at 35 cents a dozen on Water street and the retail price soaring skyward, the outlook is distressing and gloomy the prospect for that Western luxury, "ham-and-eggs, country style."

The stringency in the egg crop is laid at the door of the American hen. She refuses to respond to the usual treatments that have been found efficacious. Feeding her red pepper has even failed to fill her with a burning desire to do her duty. And as for bone-dust, she will devour it with a glad cackle and in large quantities without showing the slightest disposition to drop anything in the egg basket.

With eggs soaring beyond our reach and Easter but four weeks away, it is a good time to reflect upon the statesmanship of the men who framed the Dingley law, and who put a tariff of five cents a dozen upon eggs in order to protect the American hen from the cheap pauper hens of Canada. Congessmen grew eloquent as they pictured the havoc and ruin that would be wrought in the egg industry, and how the American hen would be driven out of business by the poorlypaid hens across the Canadian border.

But has the American hen shown a proper appreciation of this "protection" accorded her in the Dingley tariff? We think not. eggs we can buy are of the vintage of 1901, and will not stand the candle test .- (Chicago Record-

Poultry-raising is receiving largely-increased attention in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, and is proving a fine field for the sale of the improved breeds and for eggs for hatching. With any amount of cheaply-grown wheat and other grain for feeding purposes and the possibility of securing the variety of foods necessary eny. To secure this condition requires careful to successful egg production, poultry adds a has Ithful adjunct to the family hill of fe first of all, freedom from vermin. Lice sap the the towns of the West afford a ready market for



MODERN SUGARMAKING.

watched. For at least a few weeks before she is

Our Scottish Letter.

PERTH AND ABERDEEN BULL SALES.

The bull-sale season is on, and already we have had several notable events of that nature. The trade in good bulls is better perhaps than it has been for several years, and indifferent ones are not wanted. At the same time, it is a clear lesson from what has transpired that many breeders have not yet learned that all male animals are not well designed to perpetuate their species. The trade for Shorthorns at Aberdeen, for Aberdeen-Angus bulls at Perth, and for Highland bulls at Oban, plainly taught this common lesson. There was a good demand for the better bulls, but those who had spent money in feeding the secondary animals were plainly taught that good bullocks were more profitable than secondary bulls. The ambition to be in the front rank of breeders not infrequently issues in being kept well in rear, and there is nothing more evident in this country than the great leeway requiring to be made up before the ordinary commercial stock of the country can be nearly like what it ought to be. In spite of all that has been done to improve stock and the great prices which foreign and colonial buyers are prepared to pay for breeding animals, there is as great need as ever there was for the distribution of high-class bulls throughout the country. A tour in the districts where small farms or crofts abound reveals many inferior animals. This is mainly due to the use of indifferent sires, but the scanty feeding of calves on small farms has also something to do with it. It cannot be too often urged that any male animal is not good enough to put to crofters' cows. If there was greater enthusiasm amongst the smaller farmers and a keener desire to learn the points of good animals, they would not be so easily satisfied as they are. Unfortunately, the smaller farmer has no money to spend on attending shows, so that he seldom sees what a really good animal of any breed is like, and when a good one comes across his path he fails to recognize it. The conclusion of the whole matter is that there is abundant room for levelling-up in all breeds, if the commercial stock of this country is to be like what it ought to be.

The great Shorthorn-bull sale of the season is due next week at Perth. Meantime a sale has been held at Aberdeen, at which several of the northern breeders had forward stock. The highest price recorded was £45 3s. Deeside Hero, bred by Mr. Adam Baads, Aboyne. The average price of 134 Shorthorn bulls sold that day was £22 7s. 5d. The most extensive exposer was Mr. Francis Simmers, Whiteside, Alford, who sold eleven got by the Duthie bull, Count St. Clair, at an average of £28 11s. 9d. Several of the best bulls from some of the lots were withdrawn unsold. This was distinctly a crossing-sire sale. The bulls exposed were nearly all bought for crossing purposes, and fancy animals were at a discount. The characteristic Cruickshank type was much in evidence, and the varied coloring could not but be remarked. What length of time may elapse before the preponderating color amongst Aberdeen Shorthorns will be roan does not appear. fancy buyer likes roans, and the nearer the approach is to such the better will it be for commercial stock. White bulls, which are so popular in the Cumberland sales, are at quite a discount in Aberdeenshire. The reason of this, of course, is that they are not wanted to the same extent for crossing with blackskins to produce bluegrays. In Cumberland, a white bull is invaluable for this purpose. The blue-gray is in great deand nothing produces him with so great certainty as the mating of a Galloway cow with a white Shorthorn bull.

The great event this week has been the Perth sale of A.-A. bulls. It has again been a signal triumph for Ballindalloch bulls and Erica blood. Sir George Macpherson Grant got an average of £154 7s. for eight young bulls. One of these, named Evictor, drew £378, his buyer being Colonel Smith Grant, of Auchorachan. Two years ago another Ballindalloch bull, named Echador, went at the same price to Mr. W. S. Ferguson, Pictstonhill. Three hundred and seven bulls were sold in the one day, at an average price of £27 1s. 11d. The second-best herd average was made by a tenant farmer, Mr. A. MacLaren, Auchnaguie, Ballinbrig, who got £63 14s. for three. Mr. Chalmers, of Aldbar, Buchin, who has one of the oldest herds in the country, came third, with an average of £58 9s. 8d. for five. One of his lot named Elmslie, the winner of second prize, went to Sir George Macpherson Grant at £220 10s Several of the best bulls in the breed to-day have been bred at Aldbar, notably Delamere, a rarequality bull with a brilliant showyard record, which, after doing splendid service at Auchnaguie. last year went to Ballindalloch. The Earl of Strathmore, Glamis, who has an extra good herd, exposed no fewer than ten, for which he made the splendid average of £42 apiece. Why Ballindalfoch should so completely overshadow all his competitors seems hard to understand. Rightly or wrongly, the public believe in Sir George Macpherson Grant's stock and back them all the time. On the following day the Aberdeen A.-A. bull sale took place, and considering that no ani-

mal shown made more than the double figures, the average of £22 15s. 3d. for 229 bulls indicated a steady selling trade.

On the same day as the Aberdeen Show and sale. Mr. Corson was selling Highland bulls at Oban. Except that too many bull stirks (or yearlings) were offered, with the result that not more than one-half of them found purchasers, the sale was a pretty fair one, and good prices were obtained for the better-class animals. The highest price was £122, paid by Mr. Bullough, of Fasnacloich, for the third-prize two-year-old bull. The leader in the same class, also brindled, made £110, and the one that divided them, which, curiously enough, was also brindled, made £70. These three are ideal specimens of the best type of beef-producing cattle. Mr. Blair, of Melfort, owned the bull which made £110, but the one which made £122 pleased fully as well amongst breeders. He has a wonderful amount of breed character, and being well haired—always an important consideration when looking at Highlanders-he was thought to be worth the money. The average price of the Highland bulls of all ages at Oban this year was £26 4s. 6d. Twenty-two aged bulls made £28 15s. 2d.; 32 two-year-old bulls made £28 1s. 10d.; and 20 bull stirks went at £20 9s. Highland cattle are a little longer in coming to maturity than the finer breeds, and most men prefer a two-year-old when purchasing. "SCOTLAND YET."

The Mare and Her Foal. As the season in which the majority of mares give birth to their young is approaching, a few words regarding this important function may not be out of place. As the period of gestation nears its termination, the prospective dam should be carefully looked after. She should be liberally fed on good clean, wholesome food, it being remembered that she has not only herself to nourish, but also an almost fully-developed fetus: and while it is not well that breeding mares be very fat, they should be in good condition; hence, the amount of food given should be greater than for an unpregnant mare doing the same amount of work. As regards working the breeding mares, experience teaches us that the mare that has done regular work or got regular exercise during pregnancy produces a stronger foal than the one thathas been pampered and has spent the months of gestation in idleness. The work should be regular, and light; work that requires excessive muscular or respiratory exertion should be avoided. If she be of the lighter breeds, and we expect to produce a foal that will be fast at any gait, I think it is good practice to allow her to go short pieces, say one-eighth of a mile or less, at top speed occasionally, as there is little doubt that the habits of the dam during pregnancy are to a certain extent inherited by the progeny, and short spurts of speed have no evil effect on the dam until the advanced stages of gestation. It may be asked then, if breeding draft mares, why not ask them to occasionally move very heavy loads during pregnancy? This is dangerous, as the excessive muscular exertion has a tendency to produce abortion. In addition to good food in proper quantities, and regular exercise, the mare should have free access to water of first-class quality. As the ercise should be decreased, but not entirely suspended. I have known brood mares on farms to be worked on the plow or other farm implement until symptoms of immediate parturition were shown, and then to be unhitched and give birth to a foal in the field, and in an hour or two the little thing follow its dam to the stable. Still, I do not consider this good practice. For at least a few days before parturition, she should not be asked to perform steady work, but should have be carefully watched. There is a somewhat popular opinion (I might say superstition) that it is fortunately, this idea is gradually becoming unpopular, and there are many reasons why it is wise to keep careful watch. This is the most critical period in the life of the offspring, and the part of the owner or attendant now may be followed by the loss of one or both. If the act (which is essentially a physiological act) be perobstruction that delivery cannot take place, or the may be vicious and lack material instruct. and, if not presented, injure or destroy her foal.

expected to foal she should have a nice clean, roomy box stall, in which there are no manger or boxes. The stall should be regularly cleaned and a little slacked lime scattered on the floor every day and clean litter given. As the symptoms of approaching parturition (such as the abdomen becoming more pendulous, and as a consequence a falling down of the muscles of croup and back; often the appearance of a little inspissated colostrum, generally called wax, on the teats; a swelling of the vulva, and particularly an uneasiness and a more or less excited and anxious expression) appear she should be carefully watched. The person to whom she is intrusted should be one of good judgment, and the greater his knowledge of the function about to take place the better. Certain preparation should be made. He should have at hand a knife and a piece of strong soft cord, in case he might be required to ligature and sever the umbilical cord, and he should also have a small bottle of a solution of corrosive sublimate 1 part, water 500 parts. If the mare be nervous, as is sometimes noticed in primipara (mares producing their first foal), and the presence of an attendant appears to irritate or increase the nervousness, he should keep well out of sight, but at the same time be able to see what is going on He should not be too quick to interfere, should allow nature a reasonable chance, but if the labor pains be well marked and severe for some time and still no visible progress is being made towards delivery, he must ascertain what the obstacle is. If she lie too close to the wall, he must move her or force her to rise. If the birth be easy and the foal be born inclosed in the membranes, he must open them with his knife and relieve it. In this case and often when the membranes are ruptured, the umbilical cord will still be intact, and he should tie it tightly with a strong soft cord, about an inch below the abdomen, and cut it off about an inch below that. If the mare be exhausted she will probably lie for some time after delivery, and in such cases the attendant should remove all mucus from the nostrils and mouth of the little animal and rub his body well with cloths or wisps of straw, and continue rubbing until it is dry or the dam rises and performs the maternal functions of licking it. If it be weakly and not able to rise and take nourishment in the course of an hour at most, he should assist it. In a case where delivery is not taking place he should endeavor to ascertain the cause, and if his skill be such that he can remove the obstacle or rectify the malpresentation, he should do so as soon as possible; but if he cannot do this, he should go or send for an obstetrist without delay, for a little delay or unskillful interference may produce complications that will prove fatal to offspring or dam, or perhaps to both; while prompt and skillful interference may result in saving both and in most cases at least the dam. If the mare be vicious with her colt, it is good practice to dust a little chop or salt on it; and where this has failed, I have found that in many cases a little brandy sprinkled over the colt and rubbed on the lips and nostrils of the dam has had the desired effect. But if all devices fail, she should be tied or held by an assistant, a twitch applied to her nose and forced to allow the colt to suck; she must be carefully watched and prevented from injuring the colt, and forced to nurse it frequently, say every half hour, for a few times, when she will generally get over her viciousness; if not, the foal will have to be renoved and raised by hand Shortl is born it is good practice to dress the navel string and opening with the solution of corrosive sublimate, already referred to, and this should be done four or five times daily until the parts are healed. This treatment is to prevent the entrance into the circulation of the germ that produces that fatal disease known as joint or navel ill. The colt should also be watched in order to see whether the excretions are normal. If urine be not passed in a reasonable time, a small catheter should be passed, as there is sometimes a false membrane occluding the entrance to the bladder, and this must be broken down. If feces be not passed, the finger should be oiled and carefully inserted into the rectum and the lumps of meconium removed, then a little oil or warm soapsuds should be injected. This should be done every few hours until the feces become yellow. Many colts are lost from retention of the meconium (the contents of the intestines at birth), which exists in lumps of a black, somewhat tarry substance, often so large that they cannot be forced out of the rectum. The administration of oil or any purgative in theses cases is very dangerous, for while purgatives liquify the contents of the anterior intestines, they have practically no effect upon those of the rectum, and hence are very hurtful in these cases, and often cause death. The administration of purgatives should, if possible, be avoided in young animals, and the meconium (when not spontaneously expelled) be removed by the finger and injections. The attention to the dam will depend upon complications arising as the result of parturition. As a rule. all she will require is a warm feed of bran or chop, and exclusion from drafts for a few days,

MARCH 2

In cell earth ven ventilator required. ature of while ano is best. (another, o are quite out all ri other says temperatur cumstances simply is, results tha

every colo bees, but v very foun sooner we cost of pr less freque. obtain sur A man yet?'' I colonies, I

There are

The pr

Oh! I should con colonies we What I satisfied if bees in eve content wi is to bring sible loss of

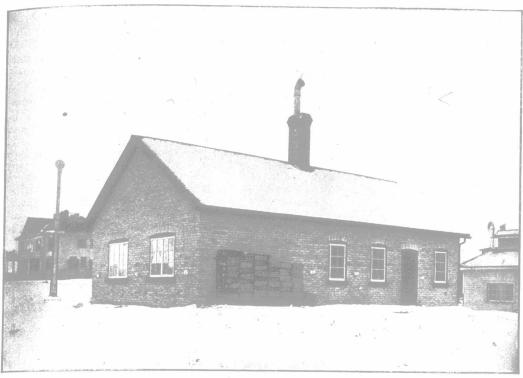
Nothing le

We read

require the be ventilat the honeyhorrence of time to dis restless we affected wh we are in. turns the heat and e atmosphere and abnor know to be Again,

been scrubl the kitchen to catch c perature a largely ov with an o without i discussed, the woode not? A cushions passing (the tempe I can

condition bees and the less supply of damp am restless . stores, u-



EXTERIOR VIEW OF CELLAR.

A Model Bee Cellar.

BY R. F. HOLTERMANN.

In cellar wintering, one says, "Use a sub-earth ventilator"; another one says, "Use a ventilator"; the third says, "No ventilation is required." Again, one says, "Have a temperature of 60"; another, 52; another, 42; while another says that just above freezing (32) is best. One says outside wintering is better; another, cellar. Let us suppose that conditions are quite alike, and one man says his bees come out all right with a temperature of 52; the other says his bees will not winter well at that temperature, but he wants 42. Under these circumstances both can not be correct. The trouble simply is, that one man is satisfied with poorer results than the other.

The proper wintering of bees, and bringing every colony out strong in spring, not only in bees, but vitality, is necessary to success, and the very foundation of successful beekeeping. The sooner we recognize this the better, the more the cost of producing honey will decrease, and the less frequent will be the seasons when we do not obtain surplus honey.

obtain surplus honey.

A man asked me, "Are any of your bees dead yet?" Having charge of something like 200 colonies, I answered, "Yes, if you mean bees. There are bees dying continually." He said, "Oh! I mean colonies." I answered no, and I should consider it a very serious matter if any

colonies were dead.

What I want to bring out is this: Many are satisfied if they bring the hives out with live bees in every one. No good beekeeper should be content with this. What every one should aim at is to bring them out of winter quarters with the least consumption of honey, and the least possible loss of bees and loss of vitality in the bees. Nothing less should satisfy.

We read grave discussions as to whether bees require the cellar in which they are wintered to be ventilated. When we understand the nature of the honey-bee, its delicate breathing-cells, its abhorrence of impurities, it seems to me a waste of time to discuss such a question. We know how restless we become and how injuriously we are affected when the air becomes foul in the room we are in. Again, the bees consume honey. This turns the saccharine matter in the honey into heat and energy. It expels the water, and if the atmosphere is not changed it must become damp and abnormal. Moisture about the bees, we know to be injurious.

Again, as to the temperature, if a floor has been scrubbed in the kitchen, and we sit down in the kitchen at a temperature of 70, those liable to catch cold run great risk; but raise the temperature and the evil from the dampness is largely overcome. Again, I can be comfortable with an overcoat on when I would catch cold without it. When the temperature of a cellar is discussed, would it not be well to know whether the wooden covers or cushions are on the hive or not? A lower temperature will answer if the cushions are on the hives to prevent heat from passing off. Again, where the humidity is great the temperature must be higher.

I can inderstand that the more perfect the conditions, the less movement and activity of the bees and the less atmosphere is consumed, and the less stores are consumed. But if there is no supply of tresh air, in time the air must become damp and vitiated, and then the bees become restless and active, and rapidly consume more stores, use more air, and wear themselves out.

Again, weak colonies can stand a higher temperature. The strong generate more heat. These are all questions that require consideration. If the cellar is poorly constructed the air gets in and out here and there, and an uncertain quantity is supplied in this way.

At Brantford, or within two miles and a half of it, there is a wealthy stock company - The Bow Park Company, Limited. They have over 1,000 acres of land, often over 1,000 hogs, several hundred head of fattening steers, sheep,

etc. They also make pickles, having about 45 acres in cucumbers alone. The blossoms of these, last year, were much appreciated by the bees. They have about 150 acres in alfalfa, and will have a large area in alsike clover. These people having the capital, I proposed going extensively into the bee business, they to furnish the capital, and I to manage, and share in the proceeds. They consented.

Our first step was to plan a bee-cellar — one in which a large number of colonies could be wintered, and wintered well. With the best cellar wintering, and the best outside wintering, the beekeeper can save 7 lbs. of honey by cellar wintering. The bees do not require to generate as much heat, and the temperature does not vary as greatly. Variations of temperature disturb the bees; increased consumption of stores causes increased loss of vitality. The loss in this direction can be estimated only very broadly. Again, an outer case suitable for this climate costs 50 cents, or more. It is our intention to establish out-apiaries until at least 500 colontes are run. A saving of 7 lbs. per colony on 500 colonies would be 3,500 lbs. In wintering, cases would cost at least \$250. During prolonged and steady cold, wintering becomes uncertain, and we considered, in view of this fact, that a honey house, workshop and storeroom were required—that is,

it would pay us to build a firstclass cellar, and the house above. The cellar is intended to hold the 500 colonies.

The size is 40x24, and 7 feet in height in the clear. The entire cellar is below the ground. It is built in a sandbank, is double walled, with a 9inch wall outside, a 3½-inch wall inside, and a 2-inch space between. The ceiling above is a double floor The first floor is matched lumber, then a heavy felt paper, then 3-inch strips and a tongue - andgrooved floor above. The cellar floor is cement and, laid in the cement, is a board floor. There is one stairway coming from outside. This is for summer use, and is the stairway bees are carried for winter, and out of which they are taken for spring. Another stairway goes shop above, and The object of this

Again, weak colonies can stand a higher temperature. The strong generate more heat. These are all questions that require construction was to secure thorough isolation and no ventilation through the wall. If ventilation comes here, there and everywhere through the walls, the beekeeper has no control over it, and it may dome in when he least requires it. By having a proper ventilator, one which can be regulated, he has something like a businesslike arrangement.

The air comes in at the center of the cellar floor. It is connected with a sub-earth ventilator of three 30-foot lengths of 8-inch-glazed tile joined with cement, making it water-tight. It is laid eight feet below the ground, and connects with an upright pipe 25 feet high, and on top of it is a cowl always facing the breeze. The air passes through the sub-earth ducts, and they, being water-tight, can not get any moisture from them — a defect that many sub-earth ducts have. But the temperature is raised by passing through the warm earth, as the temperature of the air entering it rises and becomes more capable of taking up moisture.

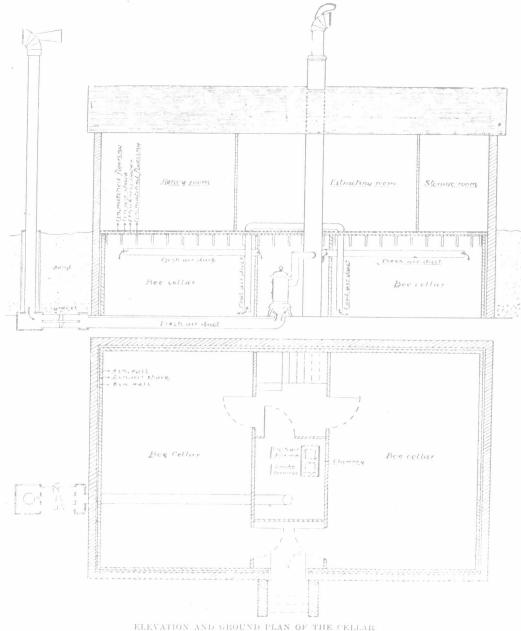
In the plan two partitions run crosswise of the cellar, and two, again, join these. In this center compartment stands a self-feeding coal stove, and it stands right over (but two feet from) the floor where the cold air comes in. This stove regulates the temperature, and, after being warmed to the required temperature, it passes into the bee cellars through wooden pipes at the top, which discharge in the far upper and outer corners of the cellars. The stovepipe enters a double chimney, one part for the stove, the other for a foul-air vent. At the opposite side (but nearest to the two wooden partitions) is a foulair pipe which, by means of vents and stops, can be made to draw the air from either the top or bottom of the cellar. These pipes draw off the foul air, and at the top of the chimney is another cowl, just the opposite of the previous one, which has its back always to the wind, and thus becomes a suction cowl.

In this way temperature and current of air can be controlled. The cellar is new, and 70 of these colonies never had a flight after being two days closed up on the cars, yet all appear to be wintering well — certainly a very severe strain on its qualities for wintering. I find that when cold walls are exposed to the atmosphere, the moisture condenses there; but here not a particle of moisture is apparent anywhere. It is cartied to its proper place —outside. A candle (I never take an oil lamp) held close to the cluster shows it dry. The bees just lie there quiet as in sleep. Occasionally a cluster appears slightly active, but the next time this is quiet.

The hives stand on benches 20 inches high in front, 22 at the back. Four hives can rest on each bench, side by side, and four hives can rest

one on top of the other.

It will be seen from the bench (p. 209) that the



back of hive is 2 inches higher than the front. I like the back of the brood chamber raised by means of two blocks inch from the bottom board, giving a current of air through the hive. A warm cushion should be placed on top of each hive, especially the top and bottom row. Strong colonies so placed I like to winter at a cellar temperature of 42-perhaps even a lower temperature will answer. If no cushions are used, if the colonies are weak or the bank a clay bank with more moisture, I would raise the temperature some. Note, I keep a thermometer in each cellar, suspended about midway from ceiling to floor, and midway between the fresh-air and foulair pipe. All these points are important for comparison, but to discuss the question with profit we must get the condition and then compare, and let us not be content with what we should not be content with, and delude ourselves with believing we are doing the best when we are

When a man loses in winter a colony with a queen and plenty of good stores, there is something wrong. Many a man gets no honey-flow, because the bees wintered so poorly they could not take advantage of the flow that came, especially early clover or a blossom which stands in a relative position.

In the house above the cellar I have a combhoney room, a room for extracted honey, and a room for store combs and hives. The first and last are almost air-tight, and can be fumigated. Then there is the workshop.

There are, of course, other conditions, such as good stores, the strain of bees, size of broodchamber in proportion to the number of bees, etc., which influence wintering, but I have not time to enter into those questions now.-Gleanings in Bee Culture.

More Army Horses Should Have Been Purchased in Canada.

In view of the fact that the British War Office has purchased 446,000 horses for South Africa, it surely gives Canadian farmers food for thought when Canada has sold only 11.300 out of this enormous total, while the United States has sold 77,000. I maintain that we have the horses in Canada, and that if the purchasing had been carried out in a proper businesslike manner we should have sold at least double the number of horses. I have been a horse-breeder for twenty years. I have shipped Ontario horses to England and sold them there, and also western horses to Montreal and marketed them there; therefore, I have a good knowledge of Canadian horses. know the horses of the United States well, and also those of the Argentine Republic. I maintain that we have a better class of horse in Canada than they have in the U.S.A. or the Argentine, taking them all 'round. I submit that we have been shamefully treated by the War Office.

To watch the representatives of the War Office purchasing horses in Canada, one would think they were judging in a show-ring; instead of which, they are buying them for "the front." Does any practical man think that because a horse is a trifle short in the neck or an inch too long in the back or a trifle heavy in his shoulders that, providing he has a good set of legs under him and is otherwise suitable, he will not be just as useful on active service as an animal perfect in symmetry? Now, farmers, my advice to you is, raise your voices and protest against such treat Now is the time the British Government will listen to you. Appeal through your societies, appeal to your M. P.'s, and to Mr. Rutherford, the Chief Veterinary; also to the Hon. Sydney Fisher, the Minister of Agriculture. Get these gentlemen to represent the true state of affairs to the Secretary for War. Remember, we want a share in supplying remounts for the British Army In the future, and if we do not assert our rights now, we will get the go-by in the future as we have had it in the past. Beyond a doubt, our Canadian horses have proved themselves among the very best that have gone to South Africa. We all know the record of the Canadian contin gents mounted on Canadian horses and purchased by Canadians. All I can say is that it speaks very poorly for the British representatives' business capacity that they have only been able to procure the miserable total of about 12,000 horses in two years' time. I venture to say, take any Canadian dealer gifted with common sense, he could place at the ship's side as many horses in done in two years, and, taking the horses all round, they would be quite as good looking a lot

we going to let it go on record without a protest that the whole of great horse breeding Canada could only supply about 12,000 horses in war time? I say most emphatically, No!

submit that not only have the Canadian farmers suffered, but also the British taxpayers, for

thousands more of good horses might have been obtained from Canada at reasonable prices, whereas they have paid out millions for trash from REFORMER.

Note.—Many people who witnessed the purchasing of army horses by the British officer must have been amused, as horses refused one day for some fault, either imaginary or real, would be presented again in a few days to that gentleman, when they would be purchased and branded with the broad arrow. This occurred again and again in Ontario and in the West, and is evidence that the buyer either did not know what he wanted or suffered with a bad liver.-Ed. F. A.

Fruit Growing in Colorado and the Canadian Northwest.

The object of these few notes is to draw attention to the experiences of horticulturists in Colorado, as having a bearing on the prospects before our Canadian Northwest.

Regarding the topography and climate of Colorado, it may be stated briefly that out of the 66 million acres which it contains, 27 millions are mountainous and 39 millions valleys or plains. The latter are available for cultivation only when irrigation can be had. The average annual precipitation is only 14.32 inches, and with very high temperature from May to September, the mean being 60 degrees to 72 degrees. This is quite insufficient for either fruit or crops. The mean temperature for the year is 49.5 degrees.

The first fruit trees brought into the State were hauled from Iowa in wagons in 1863. They were planted in a river bottom, near a creek were washed out in the spring freshet next year, recovered, and planted on a hill, where they are still growing—the oldest orchard in the State. Other settlers planted trees the same year, but, owing to their exhausted vitality after the long haul, few survived. Ten years later there were only few orchards. Not until 1878 was it demonstrated that apples and other fruits could be grown to profit. Now there are many orchards with from 1,000 to 12,000 trees, producing fruit worth from \$300 to \$800 per acre.

Regarding the climate, it may be added that the springs are very late, much more so than with us. The fear that apple bloom would be damaged by snow and ice has not been realized. Stone fruits started by extra warmth in February have

suffered somewhat more

Such is the history in brief of fruit-growing in Colorado. It is now well-established as one of the great industries of that rich State. From the last summarized statistics available, viz., those for the year 1898. I quote the following figures Areas under fruits—Small fruits, 8,230 acres pear trees, 6.250 acres; stone fruits, 22,920 apple orchards, 81,250 acres; or a total of 118,750 acres of fruit and fruit trees. The area in bearing for the year 1898 was thus only 42,000 acres, and the total value of fruit produced was \$6,000,000. So far as can be learned. the value of the fruit products of the State for 1900 was considerably more

It is worthy of note that all this has been accomplished since 1863. The earliest adventurers in this line had most discouraging experiences. enterprising tree peddler struck the State and secured several orders. One customer had, as the Some others spent more and had nothing to show One could easily match these experiences in Manitoba and the Northwest. The exhibits gotten together by the Horticultural Society in Winnipeg during the fall is surely an indication of future success for our fruit-growers such as has met those of Colorado. The point to be noted by us in the Canadian West is that what has proved possible in Colorado is to a considerable degree possible for us. For instance, in the matter of neighbors of Colorado. The strawberry, raspberry, current and gooseberry are found wild for under cultivation. Plums also are indigenous and there will yet be raised hardy varieties quite valuable for market. As for apples, their succes under proper conditions has now been proved Ceaches, pears, etc., we may not, perhaps, have ther increased, and a new industry added to the list. With the development of the West and the corresponding growth of Winnipeg and other

under which the industry has been developed in Wyoming and Northwestern Canada. W. A. B.

Territorial Institute Meetings.

BROADVIEW TO BALGONIE.

The section of Territorial Institute workers on the main line of C. P. R. from Broadview to Balgonie and the country morth, commenced their work at Wolseley on the 24th of February. Two of the speakers, C. W. Peterson, Deputy-Commissioner of Agriculture, and Geo. Harcourt, Winhipeg, being unable to be present at the first meetings, Mr. M. Snow, of Wolseley, took Mr l'eterson's place to explain the Hail Insurance Ordinance, which comes in force this year. The working of this ordinance is very simple, and a maximum insurance of \$4 per acre guaranteed by the Government, at a cost of 10 cents per acre, or, if the losses are very large, an extra call can be made, not to exceed a further 10 cents per acre. Mr. Snow gave a very clear explanation of the ordinance, and by a comparison with the working of the Manitoba Mutual Hail Insurance Company showed how unlikely it was that the extra call would be made. Geo. Lang, Indian Head, took up the Forestry Branch of the Department of the Interior's scheme of co-operative tree-planting and explained it, and had specimens of the trees best suited to the districts visited, the preparation of the soil, planting, and cultivation after planting, also some suggestions on the line of improving and protecting the existing natural timber.

There was a fair meeting at Wolseley, but the grain blockade was partially raised the day of the meeting and farmers were too busy getting out wheat to think of anything else. Three cars a day were being loaded at the loading platform there, and the wheat once on the cars was sold at an advance of 8 cents over what buyers were paying. There are about 125 granaries put up by farmers in the town and all were full, and every warehouse is also full: in fact, bags of wheat are piled up all over. From Wolseley to Ellisboro the road runs through a fine grain-growing district; from Ellisboro to Pheasant Forks (35 miles), for the first ten miles from the Valley the land is of the very best and a large quantity of grain is grown; then you get into a more bluffy country, where is located a large German settle ment showing every indication of prosperity. Their houses and outbuildings, while inexpensive, are comfortable and tidy, with good supply of feed for stock and all the stock were looking well. One thing I noticed was that every farm had a shelter of some kind for implements, and the implements were in it. Another thing that was very noticeable, the Germans must be strict observers of the game laws, for the prairie chickens were in large flocks right in the farmyards and very tame.

There was a very good meeting at the Forks This district is more suited to growing oats, and large crops are grown here. From Pheasant Forks to Abernethy, about 16 miles, the first part is a little rolling and only sparsely settled, although fine land; then you get into one of the most prosperous districts in the Northwest, Abernethy and Kenlis. Here the evidence of prosperity is very plain, splendid houses and barns of the most substantial kind, the number of straw-stacks and granaries showing that despite their 20- and 25-mile haul to market, and through the Qu-Appelle Valley at that, the indomitable pluck of these pioneers is securing its reward. They now see relief in the near future, as it is almost cerresult of an expenditure of \$83.25, two cherry tain the C. P. R. will run a railway in there next summer. Here Mr. Motherwell shows an object lesson on systematic tree-planting worth a dozen lectures. In front of his buildings there was a large shallow slough that used to dry out early in the season. A large basin ten feet deep was scraped out of the center of this and a wide belt of willow, maple and poplar planted 'round it. At one side a garden plot of over an acre was laid out, and wind-break of poplar, maple, saskatoon and cottonwood planted 'round it. Inside the wind-break a deep tranch was dug, connecting with the pond, which keeps the garden always moist. At one side of the pond a well was dug. which gives all the water required for the stock the whole season, which is all due to the large quantity of snow collected by the trees in winter. All 'round the other sides of his buildings were planted thousands of young maple and cottonwood last summer, and in very few years he will have a most beautiful and sheltered place. From here to Kenlis eyery acre of land is in the highest state of cultivation, and the crops are always above the average. At Kenlis there was a concert and ball held and we had no meeting. Three miles from this you come to the Qu'Appelle Valley; the distance across it is about two miles, then eleven miles to Indian Head, with its eleators all full and nearly two hundred thousand bushles of wheat in small granaries built by the farmers all 'round the town. Here the party was joined by Mr. Geo. Harcourt, who spoke on the subjects of soil cultivation for preservation of moisture and the beef steer from the butcher's standpoint. An evening meeting here brought out about 50 people and a good deal of discussion. Fort Qu'Appelle was the next place, with 37 in attendance, and a drive of 20 miles to Qu'Appelle egions so nearly alike as those of Colorado and , Station, where the next day the largest meeting of the series was held, there being over 90, with

a good]

MARCI

terest w way the 'round h did crop try. Ma there is the way German Hawkes Lester K

A wri

which has

of the "

tralizing Center in For the ship mair with an the year were emp tendance ture for per month has this graded sc with a sch much less punctual, 290, and boys in so of consoli would be payers wo the expen: But whe lowers the estate, th large num been left advantage creased schools ha more read intended t often been ing was b

Hackne ress in Sc The harne is, perhaj visitors, fested whi Committee spent a de matters in those who now feel t meeting o subsidies not go h lution is good Had order to exhibit ii also try Plation for it will here on classific



GENERAL ROUND-UP AT THE BIG BOW RIVER, SOUTHERN ALBERTA, JUNE 6th, 1901.

a good percentage of ladies present, and great interest was shown in all the subjects. At Ridgeway there was a good meeting. The country 'round here is more rolling and bluffy, but splendid crops are raised and it is a fine cattle country. Maclean is of much the same character, but there is more timber and more stock is kept. On the way to Balgonie you pass through a thriving German settlement and the large farm of J. B. Hawkes, M. L. A., which was one of the Sir Lester Kay farms.

Rural School Centralization.

A writer in the Forum, referring to a subject which has been discussed recently in several issues of the "Farmer's Advocate," cites a case of centralizing rural schools in the township of Buffalo Center in Iowa. The system was changed in 1895. For the year ending September, 1894, the township maintained six district schools for six months, with an average daily attendance of 90; "for the year ending September, 1900, eight teachers were employed nine months; average daily attendance was 290." In 1894 the total expenditure for all school purposes was \$5.03 per pupil per month; in 1900 it was but \$2.31. Not only has this centralization given rural children a graded school in charge of well-qualified teachers, with a school year increased fifty per cent., and at much less cost, but it has made the pupils more punctual, has brought the attendance from 90 to 290, and has had a tendency to hold the larger boys in school. Speaking generally of the benefits of consolidation, the writer says: "Though they would be unwilling to admit it, many rural taxpayers would more readily adopt a plan to lessen the expense of schools than one to improve them. But when the same plan improves the schools. lowers the tax rate, and raises the value of real estate, the taxpayer ought to support it. In a large number of cases, outlying farms that had been left because parents wanted better school advantages, have been re-occupied—at an increased valuation—since the consolidation of schools has been accomplished. Land has sold more readily and at higher prices. Parents who intended to leave the country for the city have often been retained because the city's best blessing was brought within their reach."

The Hackney in Scotland.

Hackney breeding has made considerable progress in Scotland during the past twelve years. The harness department at the principal shows is, perhaps, the most attractive of all to the visitors, and much enthusiasm is always manifested when the driving begins. The Scottish Committee of the Hackney Horse Society has spent a deal of money in bringing this state of matters into being, and it is not surprising that those who have been so long nursing the business now feel that it might walk alone. At a recent meeting of the executive it was decided that the subsidies this year at the principal shows would not go beyond the payment of the expenses of a qualified judge from the South. This resolution is taken not because there are no good flacency judges in Scotland, but in order to leave each one of them free to exhibit if he is so minded. The committee will also try to give some prizes on certain conditions at county shows. This has been in contem-Mation for some time, and it is a wise step, as it will being the objects of the committee to bear on classification at these shows.—(Scottish Farm-

Yorkton Farmers' Institute.

The Farmers' Institute meeting held at Yorkton, Assa., on March 4th, was well attended. Mr. Bulyea and Mr. Angus McKay were, unfortunately, unable to be present, but their places were filled by efficient speakers.

Mr. Eakens, Speaker of the Legislature, in his remarks briefly mentioned the nature of the Hail Insurance Bill. He stated that the cost of insuring the crop under the Act was ten cents per acre and four dollars per acre the amount of insurance received should the crops be destroyed by hail. One hundred and sixty acres is the limit of crop insurance for each member.

Mr. Brennan, of Blackwood, Assa., was the next speaker. His subject was hogs and hog-feed-Mr. Brennan said that every man had a fancy regarding the breeds of animals, and his own fancy on hogs was the offspring from the Tamworth sire and the Berkshire dam, his own experience, as well as that of others, having shown that this cross is profitable to the producer as well as to the butcher and the consumer. The pure-bred Berkshire is too fat for the British market. With the exception of the Japanese consumer in British Columbia, heavy pork is now nowhere in demand. He said it was poor policy to keep a hog until he reached two hundred and fifty pounds, as the same price per pound could not be obtained then as when he went only two hundred pounds. Mr. Brennan also stated that far too much unfinished pork is now being marketed. The last twenty or twenty-five pounds is not put on. The producer is the looser thereby. Again, other farmers keep their hogs

demonstrate how profitable it was, with wheat and hogs at their present market prices, to convert the wheat into pork. Pigs coming about April 1st, and kept for seven months, can easily be made go 215 pounds. That is on an average one pound per day. Five pounds of well-ground wheat properly fed, he claimed, is more than sufficient to produce one pound of pork. Therefore, the animal during the time specified consumes 1,070 pounds of wheat or about 18 bushels. This, if sold at present market price of wheat, would only realize \$9. On the other hand, the 214 pounds of pork, at 8 cents, will bring \$17.12. Thus the 18 bushels of wheat, if used in finishing the hogs, can be made realize 95 cents per bushel approximately. Two litters a year, Mr. Brennan said, can be profitably raised from one sow, providing a warm place and plenty of new milk is obtainable for the fall litter. Otherwise, they will become stunted. The young pigs should be taken from the sow when from seven to nine weeks old. Before this, however, there should be an apartment made in the pen where the dam cannot enter, and a little warm sweet milk given to them. Afterwards, skim milk, with a little bran or shorts in it, will answer. Thus the resources of the mother will not be drawn upon too heavily. Upon being questioned, the speaker made a few remarks regarding the feeding of growing pigs. Roots, especially mangels, may be fed with good results. He also approved of the self-feeding system of ground grain, as it prevented the hog from bolting his food. He also recommended giving the hogs access to ashes in which there is a percentage of salt and charcoal. There is no danger, he said, of the hogs using too much of the salt.

Mr. Andrew Graham, of Pomeroy, Manitoba, was the last speaker. In making his opening remarks he said that in his estimation the farmers of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories did not receive nearly the benefit they should receive by way of agricultural knowledge in accordance with the amount of money spent for that purpose. He pointed out that a large sum was annually expended indirectly by the farmers themselves on their own education. Mr. Graham, who, by the way, is a great admirer of the "Advocate," pointed out the necessity of taking a good farm paper. "Go into almost any kind of a business house." he said, "and you will find the Commercial lying on the counter. It is no more essential that the merchant should read a commercial paper than it is for the farmer to read an up-todate agricultural journal." He also remarked that the farmer, above all men, should be observant, note results from year to year, and govern himself accordingly. The speaker also remarked that too many districts in the West are at present making a mistake by going exclusively wheat-growing. This will, undoubtedly, through time, wear out the soil. It has happened in Ontario and other places, and will also do so here. Dairying and mixed farming, while not nearly so risky as wheat-growing, is also more profitable, and does not rob the soil of its native productiveness. The speaker said that he knew of land in Ontario that by continual grain-growing had until they are too thick. The speaker went on to been rendered almost worthless, yet by careful

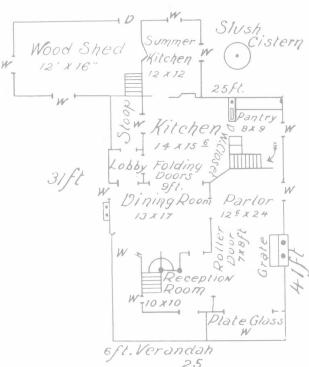


INTERIOR VIEW OF ONE OF THE COMPARTMENTS IN BEE CELLAR—SEE ARTICLE, PAGE 207.

Aunty Betty's New Kirn.

(All rights reserved)

Uncle Sandy has a gran' ferm on the banks o' the big River: Wakapa Dousa, I think the Indians ca' the river, but, ca' it what ye like. it's a great river an' a bonnie ane; an' the bonniest place on a' its banks is Uncle's ferm "Saugh Brae." Everything there, frae the big sleek Ciydesdale horses an' the sonsy kye to the chickens, is gentle an' tame as pussy that disna think it worth while to get oot o' yer road, but rubs roon' yer legs by way o' welcome whanever ye come near. Ii ye kenned Uncle ye wadna wunner at this. He is a kindly, cheerie man, an' the blink o'his ee draws a' the bairns aboot him whanever he comes in sicht. Ilka body likes Uncle Sandy, for the douce man wadna hurt the feelin's o' the meanest craitur. He's verra fond o' his joke too, but there was ae thing he didna daur ti joke aboot whan it happent, though he thocht it ane o' the best jokes he ever kenn'd or heard o'. It was this way: His gudewife, Aunty Betty, is verra like Uncle, only a kennin different in temper. She's just as nice an' kindly, but raither easier put about, or nettled, if I maun say it, an' she's verra parteecular aboot her hoosekeepin; maun hae everything clean and shinin like a new preek. (Just here let me tell ye, forbye, that she fairly doats on Uncle.) Besides beein' noted for haein' the tidiest hoose for miles aroon', her butter is considered the best in the market, an' the customers come tae her, she never has tae rin aefter them. They ca' the butter "gilt edge," whatever that may be, and folks say it is far better than the new-fangled creamery kin'



GROUND FLOOR PLAN OF MR. ROME'S HOUSE.

Weel, the kye were increasing and sae were the customers for the butter, an' the auld kirn wasna g eneuch for the extra wark. Aunty didna keu what tae dae, for she hated changes, and she didna like the thoct o' pairtin' wi the auld dash kirn that had been hers since Uncle an' her began to keep hoose thegither. But she didna want to negleck aither her kye or her customers, sae ac day aefter tea she spoke tae Uncle aboot the maitter, an' the upshot was that neist time Uncle gaed tae market he brocht haem a fine barrel kirn set in a frame wi' rollers and ball bearin's. an' a lever to turn the crank sae that room birrled the barrel without the kirners haein ta bend their backs till 't. Aunty exemmint it cairfully, shook her head, an' said, "Wae's me, but what irr they comin' to. Hooever, we'll gae the eerie thing a fair trial an' hope we mayna hae to fa' back on my auld dash kirn yet. There's cream ready for kirnin' and we'll just set about it. That's the only waey to fin' oot whuther the barrel thing is ony guid or no." Sae aefter cairfu scaldin' o' the kirn. Aunty read over the directions an' seem'd pleased wi ac pairt o' them, for she said, whaever made the thing had sense eneuch ony waey to tell ye no to kirn ower quick": an' aefter the cream was in an' the thing workin, a mair pleased look cam ower her face as she said "it turns verra easy, far easier than workin' the dash up an' doon." In about twunty meenits the bit glass in the lid began tae clear off, an' she lifted the lid an' keekit in Whan she saw the butter grains inside floating she fairly smiled wi pleesur; an' I tell ye Aunty's smile is sweet to see. Nae winner Uncle fell in love wi her, but that's anither story. The buttermilk was drawn off, the butter washed an gaethered: an Aunty declared if she didna tak as mony prizes an' red tickets at the fairs as she used to, it wadna be the faut o' the kirn. Then she said tae Uncle. "I'm rael prood o't. I see we only hae tae be cairfu an' follow the directions.

I'll set the auld kirn awa to min' me o' auld times, but I tell ye I mistrusted that lid whan the barrel began tae whurl." The rest o' the story, an' that's whar the joke comes in, I got frae Aunty Betty hersel. Ye should hear her tell it: I maun een do the best I can.

Ae day, some weeks aefter the new kirn came hame, an Aunty had got sae prood o't that the auld kirn was quite forgotten, there was little left o' house wark, an' everything was even mair tidy an' orderly than usual, if that were possible; Uncle had a lang job about the stable wi harness or something, an Aunty thocht she wad just wile awa the time kirnin. Sae the kirn was brocht out an' the cream straned intil't, than everything was clear'd awa for the buttermakin. The kirn this time was near the middle o' the braw kitchen, an' Aunty was a' her lane. Whan she cam back frae puttin' awa the cream crocks she took hand o' the lever as usual an' began to kirn, as she thocht, whan roond gaed the barrel, awa flew the lid, an' the rich yellow cream was nearly a' ower the floor an' splashin' agen the wa afore ye could hae clapped yer han's. She had for-

gotten to fasten doon the lid.
"I just stood an' gaipit," said Aunty, "wunnerin what tae dae, whan I saw the auld Tammas Cat quaitly lickin' at the cream, an' I fairly lost my head. I gaed a yell at the cat, an' as I made a dash at him in my fury I slippit an' fell — just sat doon in the deepest o't — an if I hadna lost a my senses afore, I lost them than, an' was a perfit madwoman for the time bein'. The cat, wi' its tail in the air, cleart oot o' the house to save its life, an' I deliberately pu'ed the plug oot o' the kirn an' loot the rest o' the cream rin to the floor tae join the flood that was there already. Sune after that the gudeman was comin in, an had scarcely got to the ootside door, but had just said 'Dear' (for, mind ye, laddie, yer Uncle aye ca's me 'Dear' whan he thinks there's naebody else around tae hear 'im). I yell't at him. Gae wa oot o' this, dinna show yer face here, and he clear'd as the cat had done. Eh! My! but I maun hae been in an awfu' temper! Yer Uncle didna show his face again for an hour an' mair. By that time I had things rid up again, an' began to be ashamed o' mysel. He said something refleckin on the kirn. 'Na, Na,' I said, dinna blame the kirn, the kirn's a' richt. Blame yer old fule o' a wife for no faestenin' doon the

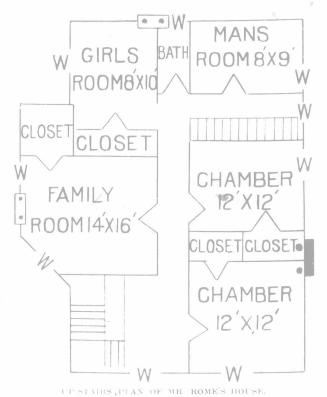
lid, but I'se warrant she'll no forget it again." Aunty haes na forgotten it again, an' maks even better butter than she ever did afore. Uncle disna ken whethur he wad hae likit to hae been there or no, whan the cream was on the floor. T. B. C. N.-W. T.

The Forestry Department.

ALL APPLICATIONS FOR TREES TO BE IN

EARLY

The Forestry Branch of the Department of the Interior, of which Mr. E. Stewart is Superintendent, is prepared to give assistance to any farmer desirous of planting trees. The Department furnishes the expert advice as to the proper laying out of the plantation, etc., as well as the tree cuttings and seeds for a given quantity of land, the farmer undertaking to properly prepare the ground, plant the cuttings, or seeds, as the case may be, and give sufficient after-cultivation to ensure the keeping down of weeds and grass, and the growth of trees. Last year applications were received throughout the summer, season, owing to the rapidly increased demands for supplies, all applications for planting in 1903 must be in before May 1st. 1902. The application may be addressed to the Superintendent at Ottawa, or to Norman Ross, Assistant Superintendent of Forestry, Indian Head.



210

W.S.

BASEMENT PLAN OF MR. ROME'S HOUSE.

Potatoes Vegelables-

Summer

Kitchen

mixed farming during the last number of years this same land has been recuperated and the owners made money off it at the same time.

Mr. Graham spoke for a short time on hogs taking up some points not touched upon by Mr. Brennan. He told his hearers that it was a mistake to breed the sows too young. In selecting a sow for breeding purposes, other things being equal, always select the heaviest and strongest The speaker stated that his experience in hograising had also taught him to choose for breeding purposes a sow of a contented disposition The restless, roaming animal never makes a firstclass brood sow. On the other hand, the female of a kind, contented nature invariably makes a good mother, produces large litters, is kind to the young ones and is generally a good milker. The speaker dwelt briefly on Shorthorn cattle. great care cannot be used in selecting a male to head the herd, the bull being half the herd. Do not think that because an animal is registered be is to be entirely relied upon. There are plenty of registered scrubs. But he said he did not despise breeding by any means. He told his hearers that if they were choosing between two young bulls which to outward appearance seemed equal, but one had a better pedigree than the other, not to hesitate for a moment in choosing the best bred In using a bull, himself, the speaker said that he has always found one with a good masculine head to be the most desirable. This led to a discussion between Mr. Graham and a gentleman in the audience, who is now using a bull which has an effeminate head, with good results. Mr. Graham replied that this might do for awhile, but the continued use of a male of this sort would eventually be detrimental to the herd, as the tendency in Shorthorns was to become finer in the bone

After a short discussion on grasses, the meeting adjourned. J. McK.

Lausdowne Agricultural Society.

The above Society held a successful session on March 5th, and took part in a live-stock judging institute held by Dr. A. G. Hopkins, associate editor of this paper. Beef types of cattle formed the material for discussion, two pure-bred Short-The cattle were good individuals, and were contributed by Messrs. Albert Hood and R. K. Smith. The crowd of farmers was large and interested, and after the judging was through adjourned to Cameron's Hali, where a lively discussion on inbreeding, use of immature sires, contagious abortion and other topics of interest to stock breeders was held. The Oak Lake district contributed the winners of the medal offered for undging of beef types of cattle by the Brandon Fair Board in 1901, and it looks as if the young men will again be heard from in the rings the comto such competitions at the Brandon and Winni-

How the Americans Encourage Agricultural Education.

That the value of agricultural education has

Was Anna M. Archibald, Lacombe Mta

For years

I encl

house, w

designed

as publis

1899, wit

MARCH

are the kitchen, in the m ing the front, a front of more con ter the d most in t over all which ad furnishing door of door plei Any over side, whi

Winniper

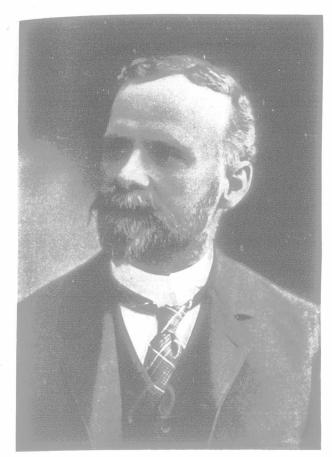


Photo by Frank Cooper, London.

THE LATE THOMAS A. BROWNE.

For years secretary of the Western Fair, London, Ontario.

A Well-Planned Farmhouse.

I enclose diagrams of the different flats of my house, with measurements roughly given. It is designed from the plan of Mr. Justin's farmhouse as published in the "Advocate" in December, 1899, with some important changes, among which are the folding doors between dining-room and kitchen, doing away with the back stair landing in the man's room, by having a hallway, enlarging the parlor, putting in large plate glass in front, and extending the veranda across the front of the house. The basement, too, is much more convenient by not having the stairway enter the dairy cellar, and by having the furnace almost in the center of the cellar makes it easier to heat the house throughout. We have transoms over all the doors, both up and down stairs, which adds greatly to the appearance, as well as furnishing ventilation. The transom over the door of the summer kitchen affords plenty of light to strain milk, etc., and over the lobby door plenty of light to hang up clothes when you come in without leaving a door open or without taking in a lamp. We have above the bathroom a seven-barrel cistern supplied from eavestrough. Any overflowing is carried into main cistern in the cellar: the waste water from bath is carried down under the foundation into a slush well outside, which can be pumped out in an hour. The waste water from the cistern pump runs from sink into pipe from bath. The bathroom is fitted up into a closet-cremator odorless stove, and after it burn out with a few shavings and chips. After it has been burned out there is about two quarts of ashes: the urine is carried to a pail on the outside of stove, which is emptied regularly. I think this closet could be improved by having the urine pipe lined with enamel, to prevent rusting, and should be half inch larger.

The pantry is fitted with cupboards, with doors top and bottom, and sufficient drawers for two kinds of sugar, salt, oatmeal, etc. There is a damb waiter from kitchen and two closets, one for children's wraps and shoes, and the other for school books, etc.

The frame of house is 2x6 studding, boarded on the outside and bricked with the best white Winnipeg brick one inch from siding, and that inch is well filled in with mortar. On the inside lathed and plastered on the studs, and there stripped and lathed and plastered with a three-coat thish. The kitchen has 3-ft, wainscotting, finished with British Columbia fir, with maple flooring, the rest of the house is finished throughout with cedar, oiled, except parlor and dining-room, which are grained. The house out side is painted with three coats, the best lead being used. The summer kitchen and woodshed is built of Winnipeg brick also.

The barn is 60x30 feet, and with 9-ft, foundation of concrete, with 7-ft, posts. There is a 14 ft, shed on north and south ends; the one on the north is used for chaff house, with root cellar indeed, if the one to the south is a buggy house and work hope.

The manary is 20x30, one and one-half stories high the capacity for 5,000 bushels of wheat The management is used for outs and barley, and used to be a story is used for outs and barley.

36 ft., with shanty roof, 9.6 side: sixteen feet front, which holds all machinery and implements.

The piggery and hennery, which is not shown in photograph, is built of concrete, one and one-half stories high, divided into four pens, with passage in the center and plenty feed room above.

The following is an exact statement of cost of materials used in the house, and the labor:

The state of the s	
Lumber	\$1450.0
27 M brick, Winnipeg white	254.0
Hardware	125.0
Eavestrough and deck	60.0
65-barrel cistern	40.0
8-barrel cistern in bathroom	15.0
Galvanized iron	40.0
Lime	100.0
Plate glass and 6 leaded lights	65.0
Extra glass	20.0
Mantel and grate in parlor	125 0
Extra material	80.0
Cresting on deck	30.0
Cement and plaster of Paris	45.0
Carpenter's work	365.0
	175.0
Brickwork	135.0
Stonework	
Plastering	125.0
Lathing	40.0
Painting	220.0
Odorless cremator closet stove	30.0
Furnace	235.0
	83874.0
Board of men at \$3.50 per week.	274.00
the state of the s	211.00
	81118.0
	C. LT 16274 1

I have not allowed for excavating or drawing the material, as this was done in connection with our farm work, without any extra outlay. Oakland Municipality, Man. A. E. ROME.

An Amendment to Threshers' Lien Act.

The clause below constitutes the amendment passed during the last session of the House:

"Every person owning or operating a threshing machine in this Province shall furnish to each of his workmen or employees, immediately on his entering upon the employment, a copy of said Act and all amendments thereof, furnished by the King's, printer, and every such person who shall fail so to deliver such copy to any such workmen or employee shall be liable on summary conviction thereof before a justice of the peace to a penalty of \$5 for every day during which any such employee works at such threshing without having received such copy, and costs of prosecution, and he shall also be liable in default of payment of any such penalty to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month."

A Significant Move.

The following quotation is from the report of the meeting of the Moosomin Agricultural Society: "There will be more and better prizes for beef breeds of cattle, while dairy are almost entirely dropped."

W. J. Higgins, Hartney, Man., Feb. 6th, 1902: "The Christmas number of the 'Advocate' is worth the subscription alone. In fact, all the numbers are first-class, and no farmer should be without the 'Advocate."

Changing Seed Wheat.

That the changing of seed wheat is a foolish custom (when the change is simply for change sake and not an attempt to secure a better-bred strain) seems clearly proven by a number of trials by experiment stations, says Prof. J. H. Shepperd in the Sanitary Home.

The most convincing and thorough rial made upon the point is that of the North Dakota Station, as in the trials made by it the reel came originally from the same bag. It had imply had a vacation period at the Minnesota Station, where the conditions, so far as handling was concerned, were practically the same.

The following statement from Bulletin 39, of the North Dakota Station, seems conclusive: "In every case except one, a change of seed hos given a diminished yield of from one to eight bushels per acre. This decrease is very marked in both the first and second crops grown from the new seed. The average decrease in yield for the two years in the four cases given varies from one to five bushels per acre. * * *

Bus, pe	r acre.
Average yield of wheat from seed home-grown continuously	22,67
vacation in Minnesota, first and second crops	18,55
Difference in favor of old seed	4.12
Average yield of wheat from Minnesota seed grown in North Dakota one year	21.88
from Minnesota	20.64
Difference in favor of older seed	1.21

* * * There appears to be no marked difference in the grade or weight per bushel. * * * In the spring of 1898, according to a local paper, one elevator company in the city of Fargo shipped in 4.000 bushels of wheat from Minnesota, to exchange and sell at a high price to the farmers of North Dakota."

The risk of getting mixed seed or grain of poor yielding or milling value should alone cause the wheat-grower to hesitate to exchange seed, but the securing of poorer-yielding seed by reason of the change leaves only loss and risk as a result of the practice.

In Favor of the Small Farmer.

One of the sources of irritation to some ranchers is the incoming of the small farmer. How to deal with the newcomer has been a cause of worry to the individual rancher and a bone of controversy in many an organization made up of ranchers. The Denver Record-Stockman states that President Roosevelt, speaking to W. L. Grubb, President of the Colorado Cattle and Horse Growers' Association, of the range-leasing bills now before Congress, stated most emphatically that any measure that did not make ample provisions for the herds of small farmers would never receive his approval. Mr. Grubb talked with a number of members of both Houses, and is confident that none of the leasing bills will be passed during the present session of Congress.



MR. A. E. ROME'S FARMHOUSE, OAKLAND MUNICIPALITY, MANITOBA.

The Production of Milk by the Average \$228 in a year, but in this herd there was one cow that earned only \$2 profit, and another that

BY PROF. FARRINGTON, WISCONSIN DAIRY SCHOOL.
(Continued from March 5th issue.)
FEED AND CARE OF THE HERDS.

The cows at each farm were fed and cared for during the entire year according to the usual practice of their owners. As far as we could ascertain, all the cows at one farm were fed in the same way. No attempt was made to vary the feed of each cow, excepting that where grain feeding was practiced it was usually stopped while a cow was giving little or no milk.

At farm C the owner kept a careful record of all grain bought and fed to his cows during 1898. His estimate of this feed is given below:

ESTIMATED FEED COST AND RECEIPTS FROM TWELVE COWS.

Expenses.

Expenses. Grain bought during year. 30 acres cornstalks, \$2.00 per acre 10 tons hay, \$5.00 10 acres good pasturage and 15 acres woodland		\$180.00 60.00
Total cost of feed		
Received for milk at creamery. Sold 12 calves at \$5.50	8572.00	
60,000 lbs. skim milk, 10 cents per 100 lbs	638,60 60,00	343.00

*The grain feed consists of corn and oats ground together, corn meal and bran, or about 15 tons of grain at \$12.00 per ton in 1898.

This shows that the estimated cost of feed at farm C was nearly thirty dollars per cow, and the average receipts per cow were a little over \$58. Assuming that the manure will pay for the care of a cow, the owner of this herd received an average profit of \$28 per cow.

Each cow at this farm was fed about the same amount of grain and hay during the period of stable feeding - November 1 to May grain was fed dry just before milking, 10 to 14 pounds per head being fed per day to cows in milk. Hay was fed the last thing at night after milking. During day time the cows were turned into a sheltered yard, where they were fed cornstalks that had been stacked near the barn at husking time. The cornstalks were well eaten, and it is probable that the cows satisfied their differences in appetite on the cornstalks, if, as stated, each one was given the same amount of hay and grain. The cows had access to well water during the entire year, and were in pasture from May to November. When cows were fresh, the calf was allowed to have its mother's milk for about three weeks, when it was sold for yeal.

No exact feeding records could be obtained except at this farm. At the other farm, corn, bran or shorts, ground oats, pasture grass and a very little hay were fed in uncertain amounts, and apparently with no definite plan. At one farm no money was spent for feed during the year, but the corn and oats raised at home supplied all the grain the cows received, except that some oats were exchanged for bran to give the cows a variety of feed.

Although there was quite a contrast in the feeding and management at the different farms, the method of weighing and testing the milk of each cow was the same in each case.

These tests are, of course, more valuable to the owners of the herds tested than to anyone else, but some illustrations of general interest may be drawn from them.

The cows on one farm were tested for three years. The average receipts per cow in 1898, from the creamery, were \$36.30; in 1900, \$39.20; and in 1901, \$38.92. The figures do not show much indication that the owner has profited by the tests. The cows that did not produce milk enough to pay a profit on their feed were kept in the herd for three years, and five other cows produced less than \$30 worth of butter in a year.

The annual production of the mature cows during the three years shows that the poor cows did not improve from year to year, but continued to give less milk than required to pay for the feed consumed.

The one good cow was equally persistent in doing well. The creamery value of her milk for three years was \$200. This is \$110 more than the cost of her feed, when we take \$30 per year as the value of a cow's feed. The butter produced by the other five cows tested for three years amounted to only \$111 more than the cost of their feed during the same time. The milk of one cow, therefore, paid the owner within four dollars as much profit in three years as the milk of five cows in the same herd for the same length of time.

In another herd the excess of butter over cost of feed of two cows was worth 860, while that of five other cows was worth only 858.

Thus the owner received, at the creamery, \$2 less for the milk of five cows than he did for that of two cows in the same herd.

The entire herd of twelve cows owned by one farmer only paid a profit of \$75 in a year, and three of the twelve cows paid \$50 of this amount, leaving \$25 as the combined profit of the other nine cows in the herd

Another herd of twelve cows paid a profit of

\$228 in a year, but in this herd there was one cow that earned only \$2 profit, and another that earned \$31 profit, a difference of about 400 per cent. in the annual butter value of these two cows to their owner.

Many more startling illustrations might be given from the records of the different herds, but a summary statement of the best and the poorest cows is sufficient to show the value of this kind of work to the farmer.

Table showing variations during one year in the butter value of the cows in each herd.

		No. of		nery paid_	-('re	amery v	alue of
		COMS III	Total	Average	Best	Poorest	Average
	Patron.	herd.	cash.	Der cow.	COW.	cow.	cow.
	A = 1898	12	8421	\$35.11	\$53,35	\$28.72	\$36,30
	A - 1900	11	40.5	36.82	82.23	20.18	39.20
	A = 1901	11	424	38.55	64.93	23.51	38.92
	B - 1898	.5	*		58.21	44.83	50,00
	C = 1898	1.2	572	47.70	60.72	37.96	43.83
	D — 1898	6	228	38.00	55.49	39.60	44.12
)	D - 1900	6			51.28	28.40	44.42
)	E - 1898	5	227	45.40	67.47	44.40	58,40
	E - 1900	õ		4.5.55.3	68.16	43.47	61.20
	E - 1901	4			70.72	59.47	62.11
	F - 1898	9			60.29	34.00	
	F — 1900	1			58.70	31.90	44.00
	G = 1900	14	563	4(),()()	72.21	39.32	56.57
	H = 1900	×	358	44.75	66.08	17.23	50,00
	H = 1901	8	332	41.50	62.71	46.65	56.00
	I = 1901	24			67.85	14.56	39,00
	J - 1901	7	270	38.60	51.14	37.58	46,00
	K = 1900	8	293 -	37.00	54.61	22.35	39,00
	K 1901	8	248	31.00	46,81	36.69	42.00

'Figures are not obtained because patrons did not bring milk to the creamery during the entire year; samples of each cow's milk were, however, tested.

If, as stated, each farmer fed all his cows in the same way, and the time and labor of milking and feeding the cows was approximately the same for both good and poor cows, it follows that it did not cost any more to feed the best than the poorest cows in the herd. The information furnished by such tests as these may be very valuable to the owners of the cows, and should be of importance to the cow, as her life ought to depend upon the record she makes. Previous to making the tests the owners of these cows had very little, if any, accurate idea of the relative value of their cows, but the records show that the information gained is worth many times the cost of a milk-weighing scale, a Babcock test, and the time necessary to use them.

Chart for Beef Ring Wanted.

We have two beef rings in our settlement, and we have quite a lot of trouble getting a suitable chart to cut by for twenty shares. I wrote you last winter, and you published one, a twenty-share chart, but it was not satisfactory. I will tell you the kind we want, and ask you if you could help us out. The kind we want is one to cut in twenty shares, so that each member will get a roast, a boil or stew, and a piece of steak. If you or any of your readers of the "Farmer's Advocate" can give us a suitable chart, we will be very much obliged.

PILOT MOUND, Man.

In our last issue, March 5th, two charts for cutting beef were published. The following letter from Mr. Tolton, of Woodworth Municipality, may throw some further light on the subject and help Pilot Mound out of his difficulty:

Regret to say that I do not know of a chart suitable for a twenty-share beef ring. Our ring is a sixteen-share one, but there are about twenty or twenty-five families that get beef from it. The weight of our dressed beef is fixed at as near as possible to five hundred pounds, which, when cut into sixteen shares, makes about thirty pounds each, which is too much for a small family; in fact, enough for two, and in our ring there are quite a number who divide their shares with a neighbor. This can be done by the butcher, or the shareholder can do it himself, just as he chooses.

The time that the ring is in operation could be lengthened by buying four or five animals either at the end or the beginning of the season, dressed weight.

Where there are two families taking one share, one can put in a beast one year, and the other the next. I enclose a sixteen-share chart, which is used by our butcher. (The chart is similar to that given on page 163, March 5th issue; the division of the cuts is given below.—Ed. F. A.)

Lot No. 1.	Front shank roast No. 3 and first cut of steak.
Lot No. 2.	Brisket and roast No. 5' and second cut of steak.
Lot No. 3.	Neck and rump No. 1 and third cut of steak.
Lot No. 4.	Hind shank and rump No. 2 and fourth cut of steak.
Lot No. 5.	Shoulder and roast No. 1 and fifth cut of steak,
Lot No. 6.	First rib cut roast No. 2 and sixth cut of steak.
Lot No. 7.	Second rib cut roast No. 1 and seventh cut of steak.
Lot No. 8,	Flank and sirloin and eighth cuts of steak.
Lot No. 9.	For lot No. 9, commence at lot No. 1 on the other side of boof

The Making of High-class Butter.

(Read before the Dairy Association by Dairy Supt. W. A. Wilson, of Assiniboia.)

It is not my intention to deal so specifically with the actual making of the butter, but rather with the things which it is necessary to observe in order to be able to make butter of the best grade.

Many are under the impression that to accomplish this, the services of a thoroughly competent man as buttermaker is the only requisite. But it only requires a little study of the nature and immensity of the work to convince them that the maker performs only a small part in effectually fulfilling the requirements of the consumers or in obtaining the highest returns for the butter. Important conditions are not always under his control; in fact, very seldom are, as certain fermentations, usually injurious ones, have started to develop in the raw material before it reaches him, which he is unable to entirely counteract, no matter how intelligently he undertakes the work. And in the finished product, the effects of such fermentations are bound to be noticeable and detrimental to some degree at least. So to place on the market butter of strictly first-class quality there are three parties, generally, who have to be reckoned with. First, the owner of the creamery; second, the patrons; third, the man who makes the butter. Without the co-operation of these three, true success cannot be achieved

Under the first heading one of the foremost essentials is a good site, where proper drainage can be easily had for all the waste water. Many of the earlier creameries were built, and even at the present time occasional ones are being erected, on too level surroundings, with inadequate drainage, and the ground underneath and about the building becomes permeated with the soakage from the creamery, which, when decomposition sets in, produces odors which are very offensive. Not only this, but the greatest trouble comes from the presence of germs (bacteria) in close proximity of the creamery, the moist ground and waste products being a hotbed for their multiplication. It is doubtful if, in a few years, butter of first grade can be made in creameries so situated.

After the selection of a proper site for the building, a good foundation is the next step. The desired effects of a properly-insulated storage in connection with the creamery may easily be spoiled by the sinking of part of the foundation, thus jarring the building, and, in consequence, opening crevices in the walls, permitting the heated air to enter, which sets up a circulation of air where it was formerly still, or dead, and the inner walls and storage soon become heated.

Relative to the building in general, there seemed to be a popular fallacy that any man could lay out the plans, which is perhaps, true after a fashion, but every man most certainly cannot properly plan a creamery, and it is better and cheaper in the end to secure at the beginning the most modern plans. The part that calls for close attention in the erecting of the building is the construction of the storage walls. Every creamery should have a cold storage with capacity for at least a minimum carload of butter, with walls so constructed that the temperature could be held sufficiently low to preserve the flavor of the butter for several months. The holding of butter is not a point to be strongly advocated, in order to obtain the best prices and the largest returns for the patrons. In any case a good storage is required, and to have it the insulation must be perfect: three dead-air spaces at least are desirable. There should be no knot holes in the lumber put in the walls, and the paper used should be well lapped, and not torn. Anything of this sort tends to lessen the good effect of the dead-air spaces, in just so much as it allows the entrance of the hot outside air into the spaces. causing a circulation with a corresponding rise of temperature in the refrigerator. In the walls. half-inch lumber is as good as inch lumber, and an inch of dead-air space proves as effective as a three or four inch space. Some nonconducting material, such as planing shavings, will assist very materially in keeping the storage temperature under control. Mineral wool is also a splendid nonconductor, but is rather expensive. Both outside and inside walls should be lined with shiplap carefully put on and fitted closely

The walls of the manufacturing room need not be so expensive, but where butter is made during the summer months, it is always advisable to exclude all the heat possible and keep the room cool. Better results are obtained in this way, since the butter is not exposed to so high a temperature, which is apt to injure the grain, giving it an oily or greasy appearance. The apparatus used to make the butter may be classed as inferior or superior, machinery, in so much as it prevents or assists the maker in finishing his work to the best advantage, with the least possible delay and injury to the product. The first cost of the machinery should not be too strongly considered and a cheap plant put in. It usually proves dear in the end

the

MARCH

On the

Kind In thi is vastly century improvem Clara Mo Magazine of Henry the Socie mals in much rid days of h of the lo severed w the righte the best and he wa vested wi Among m with the

which will understand It was Fourth A morning to like the cofrom la M and figure with flowed ing briskly heard such plainly of and then head to be such as well as wel

writer of

bawl of a
He stop
sturdy ma
sounding
struggling,
while, hun
little calf
the frantic
merely ma
cruelly. S
so swollen
and trickle
condition,
cattle, of c
the rescue.
He halt

not allow
The man
peated, "
I've druv'
" You I
" and so d
The sull
small creat
" Hungry,

it? Sure,
"Well, ton the interest her pudders. It"
But fair

crying out better barg Bergh decla to-" Perh term, or pe events, whi breakfast r this hydrar to be arres taking at ugly, but cow to the neatly-glovy had broug there were usual pict standing s tons on h began the less hasto side of it meantime hastily bu to the him



QCTAGON BARN. On the farm of Mr. John Logan, Murchison, Manitoba.

Kindness versus Cruelty to Animals.

In this age, happily, cruelty to dumb animals is vastly less common than was the case half a century ago, though there is yet room for much improvement in some lines in this connection. Clara Morris, in the March number of McClure's Magazine, gives a vivid sketch of the life-history of Henry Bergh, of New York, the originator of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in America, and who was made the butt of much ridicule, abuse and persecution in the early days of his campaign in contending for the rights of the lower animals, in which purpose he persevered with zeal, tempered with wisdom, until the righteousness of his cause was recognized and the best of the community came to his assistance and he was finally clothed with the power and invested with the badge of an officer of the law. Among many interesting incidents in connection with the prosecution of his work, cited by the writer of the article referred to, is the following, which will appeal to the sympathy of all who understand the nature of the case

It was in a certain incident occurring on Fourth Avenue and Twenty-second Street one morning that Mr. Bergh's conduct was the most like the conduct of the gentle and dignified Don from la Mancha, whom he so resembled in face and figure. Gloved, caned, perfectly gotten up, with flowering button-hole and all, he was walking briskly to his office, when from behind him he heard such frantic mooing from a cow as told plainly of suffering and wild excitement, and now and then the weaker sound of the half bleat, half

bawl of a very young calf. He stopped, faced about, and saw a thick-set, sturdy man who, with the aid of a rope, resounding blows, and many oaths, dragged a struggling, protesting cow down the avenue, while, hunger-crazed and thirsty, a weak-kneed little calf stumbled along trying to keep up with the frantic mother. Nor was the cow's misery merely maternal excitement—she was suffering cruelly. She was fevered, overweighted, her udder so swollen, so distended that the milk dripped and trickled to the pavement as she moved, a condition, according to those who understand cattle, of excruciating pain. Hence Mr. Bergh to

He halted the man and asked "Why he did

not allow the cow relief?'

The man glowered stupidly, then sullenly repeated, "Relafe? Relafe? Relafe from what? I've druv' no finer cow thin that these five year !" "You know she suffers," went on Mr. Bergh, and so does that calf-it's weak with hunger.

The sulky drover was all the time keeping the small creature away from the tempting milk. "Hungry, is it?" he grunted. "Well, what of it? Sure, it's nothin' but a calf—it's no good!"
"Well, the cow's some good, isn't she?" went
on the interfering gentleman. "Why don't you ease her pain? Just look at those dripping

udders. It's shameful. Let the calf go to her!' But fairly dancing with rage the man refused, crying out that that condition would bring him a better bargain in selling the animal. Then Mr. Bergh declared officially, "This calf is going toto-" Perhaps he did not know the technical term, or perhaps its sound was offensive-at all events, what he said was, "This calf is going to breakfast right here and now! Tie the cow to this hydrant! You won't? Do you wish, then, to be arrested?" and he showed his badge, and taking at the same moment the rope from the ugly, but now stupefied man, he himself led the cow to the corner and tied her with his own heatly-gloved hands; and as the frantic moos had brought the neighbors to their windows, there were many laughing lookers-on at the unusual picture of an elegant and stately gentleman standing guard over a red cow with brass buttons on her horns, while her spotted baby calf began the milk-storage business with suck reckless haste that the white fluid drizzled from either side of its soft, pink mouth, and the mother meantime, not to waste the blessed opportunity, hastily but tenderly made its toilet. And though to the human eye she licked the hairs mostly the

wrong way, the two most interested seemed to be satisfied with the result.

And there the tall man stood in patient, dignified waiting, while the enraged owner, with a few sympathizing male and female compatriots, made the air blue about them-stood, until at last baby-bossy let go and faced about, when two long, contented sighs, and the calmed glances of two pairs of big soft eyes told their protector his work was done and to their complete satisfaction. Then he loosed the rope, gave it into the owner's hand, and having in a public avenue superintended a young calf's breakfast and toilet, he calmly resumed his way, and all unrumpled entered his office, the whole thing being like a page torn from Don Quixote.

Rural Education in the Northwest.

This is a subject which has engaged the attention of some of our best-informed men, but which is still looked upon as more a matter of theory instead of practical illustration.

We have our system of education — our well grounded and laid-out programme of studies—our country schools with their finishing "publicschool leaving examination," and our town high schools with their efficient staff of teachers. So far, so good; and these are a great improvement on no schools at all, and, of course, no educational system. But the question arises, "Are we keeping pace in our educational work with the country in other lines?"

We are a progressive people of almost all nationalities. Every one, from the would-be aristocrat of the "Lordly Isles" to the Gallician and Doukhobor, aims to be the most forward in his business, to have the latest improved machinery, the best breeds of horses, cattle and swine, and the best and largest stables for their stock, and, of late years, even the best houses for their families; this latter acquisition, by the bye, being

usually the last consideration. Meanwhile the children are growing up - oh, how fast!—and the country schools are no nearer together than they were 10 years ago. The "wee" girls and boys of five years old were too small to walk the lonely two to four miles across the prairies. First of all, the early spring was cold and the prairie trails over and around sloughs not safe for the little ones; then came the terror of mosquitoes, and, later, the cold mornings in the fall and dread of an early blizzard. So year after year passed, and Willie and Susie stayed with mother at home, learning to save many steps and becoming very useful little bodies, happy and contented in their ignorance of books and all worry connected with their learning. At about ten years of age they are able for the walk, or perhaps they have a pony, which most of prairie-raised youngsters take to as naturally as ducks take to water.

Now they will go to school. Once there, the first thing they discover is that "they are not in it" with the newly-imported girl and boy from some old-peopled land. Then they find it very irksome to sit in a schoolroom all day, when they know all the freedom of outdoor life there is around them; and it is too hard to be expected to fix attention on such uninteresting things as books, slates and blackboards. However, by dint of unlimited patience on the teacher's part, and just as much, though generally unappreciated, patience and perseverance on the part of the boy and girl, the first rubicon is crossed and they are fairly launched on the sea of learning; really beginning to feel somewhat enthusiastic over their newly-acquired knowledge. We have got them as far as the beginning of July (vacation time) without any interruptions to speak of; only an occasional day off on account of toothache or bad weather. Well, they did stay home the best part of one week to pick strawberries, but what did that matter?

Vacation over at last, but how short! Only two weeks, and now be obliged to be shut in again just when the saskatoons are so delicious and mother wants them so much! It is really out of the question. They must go to the valley and get some, and then the discovery is made that there will be lots of other fruits, perhaps raspberries or cranberries, and certainly currants, cherries and haws, and (in whispers) lots and lots of hazelnuts! What is the use! Mother cannot be so hard-hearted as to send them from all this fascinating and useful outdoor industry to that poor little schoolroom, even if the teacher does take pains to walk all the miles from her boarding place to see why Bessie and Willie are not there. Why, when the berries are done, it is about time to pick the potatoes which father has plowed out, and they must not be touched by the early frost. After this is over there is perhaps a whole month of school again. The children once more are interested and catch up to their first stopping place when winter sets in, and no more school til next April.

This goes on, it may be, three seasons. If the children are unusually clever and they have a look at their books now and then during winter, they will get into the third standard. Half a dozen in the average school will advance in as many years as far as to write for the public leaving exam. The others, both boys and girls, are found to be of so much use at home that they are kept there.

I am writing now of the common state of things; of the rule, not the exceptions. We have had schools in the country now from fifteen years ago, more or less, and it is a matter of regret that among the farming communities it is the usual thing to find young men and women who have been brought up entirely in this Northwest unable to write a good business or friendship letter, and utterly unable to understand references to anything of a scientific or literary character.

These young people are clever and intelligent, wear good clothes, know the latest styles of hairdressing, and plenty of small talk; will perhaps make good housekeepers and farmers, as far as manual labor extends, but I ask what improvement will they be as heads of families upon their ancestors of three generations back of themselves. Instead of improving and keeping pace with the world of knowledge, they are retrograding, and from no fault of their own.

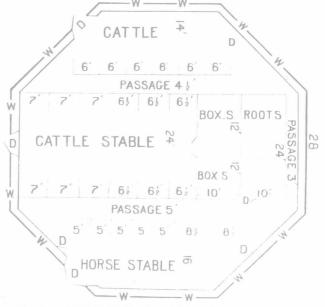
We should have some system formulated whereby the schools will be accessible to children from five years upwards, and for all the year round, giving them the usual summer holidays, when the heat is almost unbearable in a schoolroom, all unsheltered as these are on the prairies from the blazing sun and the hot winds. Cannot some of our educationists give immediate and feasible suggestions along this line, then act upon them without longer delay, and give the boys and girls of our broad, live country a fair chance? RESIDENT.

Have Horses' Mouths Examined at Regular Intervals.

To the ordinary person, it probably has not yet occurred that horses need an examination of their teeth at certain intervals.

Many a time has the horse-owner noticed the presence of unmasticated grain in the dung, and probably has dismissed the affair with the statement that the horse bolts his food, and to remedy the matter mixes bran with the grain, a very useful adjunct, or else gets a few pebbles and puts into the feed box. The trouble is not remedied, however.

If the teeth are examined they will be found to have one of the following irregularities: long points of the outer edge of the upper row of grinders, or on the inner edge of the lower row, a hollow, decaying grinder or a broken one, or one longer than its fellows. A horse with the above irregularities will pass his grain feed through him unchewed, will fall away in condition, will drop quids of hay out of his mouth, or let water fall out when drinking, and if a road horse, may turn out a side puller or go up on the bit in a bad manner. With any of the above troubles the veterinarian is needed, and needed badly, so that food may be saved, the animal's strength and health be improved and bad driving habits avoided. In this connection we do not advise any farmer to undertake the filing of his horse's teeth. Such work requires the services of a man who knows more than the mere fact that the teeth need filing (floating, as it is termed in the profession). Probably one of the worst fakers now extant is the travelling so-called horse den tist, who, in nine cases out of ten, leaves the mouths in rather worse shape than they were previously. The horse-owner's responsibility in the matter ends when, on recognizing the symptoms already mentioned, he takes the suffering brute to the qualified veterinarian. The wise horse-owner will contract with his veterinarian to keep his horse's teeth in shape by the year, and thus provide for at least a yearly examination. Such an examination is a money-making procedure for the man who keeps horses for either work or pleasure. It is important that the teeth of farm horses be examined, and, if necessary, be treated before spring work begins.



BASEMENT PLAN OF MR. JOHN LOGAN'S OCTAGON BARN,

OUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

1st. - Questions asked by bona-fide subscribers to the "Farmer's Advocate" are answered in this department free. 2nd.—Our purpose is to give help in real difficulties; there fore, we reserve the right to discard enquiries not of general interest, or which appear to be asked out of mere curiosity.

3rd.—Questions should be clearly stated and plainly written, on one side of the paper only, and must be accompanied by the full name and address of the writer, as a guarantee of good faith, though the name is not necessarily for publication. Mh.—In reterinary questions, the symptoms especially must be fully and clearly stated otherwise satisfactory replies can-

Veterinary. MELANOTIC TUMORS.

Wish to ask your advice re two heifers, each two years old, and in calf. They have what appears to be a wart or growth on the vulva, about the circumference of the top of the finger, and appears to be about one inch in length. These tumors are grey and red in color, and discharge have noticed them for about three weeks. The growth comes from the inside, and would be difficult to tie so as to remove.

Alta. Ans.-From the symptoms submitted, these growths are of a warty nature, and may be what are known as melanotic tumors. Nothing can be gained by using caustics or other irritants; the best method would be to have a surgeon remove them. If no veterinarian is available, would advise you to try and remove them. Make an incision right around the base of each growth, and remove them in the entirety. If you have no veterinary work to consult, would advise your procuring a copy of Veterinary Elements; price \$1.50 at this office.

CAPPED HOCKS - TONGUE - LOLLER,

About a month ago a two-year-old colt hurt the caps of its hocks. They are swollen, but she is not lame. What will make a horse keep his tongue in his mouth while driving? A. M. F.

Ans.-If the swellings mentioned contain any considerable quantities of fluid, an operation by a veterinarian will be necessary. If little or no fluid be present, blister the parts once every month in the ordinary way until they regain their normal size. This condition is usually caused by the animal kicking and knocking the points of the hocks against the stall. Of course, the cause must be removed else a cure cannot be effected.

You can purchase a bit especially constructed for tongue-lollers in any well-equipped harness shop. No other treatment will be effective.

COLT WITH ENLARGED HOCK.

A yearling colt got kicked on the hock six weeks ago. Our veterinarian gave a bottle of dressing and said it would heal, but a permanent blemish would remain. The wound is healed, but a swelling remains. It is not lame, but rather E. H. M. stiff.

Ans.—It is probable your veterinarian was quite right in saying there would be a permanent blemish. Enlargements of this nature are very hard to reduce. You may get benefit by using the following: Iodine crystals, 4 drs.; iodide of potassium, 2 drs.; glycerine, 4 ozs.; alcohol, 4 ozs. Rub a little of the liquid into the enlargement with smart friction, once daily. You will require a great deal of patience and it will probably be some weeks before you can notice any improvement, but if you continue you will succeed in reducing the enlargement and possibly in entirely dissipating it.

A SUSPICIOUS CASE.

I have a nine-year-old mare with a sore in left nostril about the size of a twenty-five cent piece It is about one inch in from lower edge, and has been there for about seven months, and is getting bigger. Kindly tell me, in your next issue, how SUBSCRIBER to heal sore? Deleau, Man.

Ans.-We wish our correspondent had told us whether there was any discharge from nostril. animal to a veterinarian for examination. One of the symptoms of glanders is an ulcerated condition of the nostril lining, and although we do not diagnose the case as such, would advise the careful examination. In the meantime, apply, with a small swab, a saturated solution of boracic acid daily, alternated with a saturated solution of alum. Use one in the morning, the other at night;

GROWTH ON MARE'S LEG.

A two-year old mare had a raw spot about the size of a five-cent piece on one of her hind legs, just where the tongue or tug would rub her. She has been idle all winter. The raw surface has been gradually increasing in size and is now about as large as a silver dollar, stands out about an eighth of an men above the level of the skin, is raw all the time and occasionally bleeds when she

ply a little butter of antimony once daily with a three times daily with carbolic acid I part, sweet

IRREGULAR STRANGLES.

I had a year-old colt, which took strangles about 12th of January. He gathered under the aws, which I poulticed and afterwards lanced. It soon healed up and he regained his appetite, but did not recover his spirits. About 12th of February his appetite again failed and on 17th he refused to eat. I gave him a dose of physic. He seemed very thirsty; I gave him water in moderare quantities and often. He died on 20th. On opening him, found an abscess on bowels, near kidneys, about size of quart. 1. Was this abscess caused from strangles? 2. Are abscsses liable to form in any part of body, and if so, can anything be done when forming internally? 3. What treatment would you recommend for strangles? SUBSCRIBER.

Ans.-1. The abscess was the result of strangles. This disease is of two forms: 1st, regular strangles; 2nd, irregular strangles.

2. In irregular strangles an abscess or abscesses may form in any part, and if they involve an important internal organ, death will be the result. The presence of these can only be suspected, and if known, nothing could be done.

3. Treatment for strangles consists in good care, steaming the nostrils, poulticing or blistering abscesses that are forming and opening when pus has formed. Antiseptics, as hyposulphite of soda, in 2- or 3-dram doses, should be given three times daily, and, of course, all complications must be treated according to symptoms.

CHRONIC LAMINITIS IN MARE.

I bought a nice year-old mare about two years ago. She went tender in off fore foot. My veterinarian said she was a short stepper, but an examination revealed a corn, which has since disappeared. She is still lame, the leg does not swell; the hoof is dry and hard. She sets it out in front sometimes, but usually stands all right. She steps very short and tries to set the heel down first. She is in good condition

Ans.—Your mare has chronic laminitis (founder) and a cure cannot be effected. If you observe the feet closely, you will probably observe that this foot is smaller than its fellow, and also that the wall is uneven or ridgy. The symptoms can be relieved by repeatedly blistering the coronet (that is, the skin just above the hoof, all around). This, of course, would necessitate rest. If you cannot give her rest, you can neip the symptoms by poulticing the foot with boiled turnips or linseed meal, or standing in a tub of water for a few hours daily, and getting her shod with a rubber pad such as all good horseshoers, should have in stock. If you cannot get the pads, have her shod with a bar shoe giving good frog pressure. The lameness can be removed by the removal of a portion of the nerves of the leg. This operation is called neurotomy, and none but an expert can perform it. It removes the lameness, but does not cure the disease, and, as it is l:able to be followed by untoward results, it is better to not operate unless the mare be practically useless from lameness.

MAMMITIS IN COW.

I have a Jersey heifer, two years old last February, came in about a week before she was two years old; milked splendidly. Early in June she came from pasture with the left forward quarter of her udder badly caked clear down into We finally reduced the swelling, but udder would cake once in a while during summer. Did not use any more milk from that teat and dried it up. There was a small bunch came in teat, but got that well cleaned out. Used to use a milk tule and kept teat well cleaned out. She just came in to-day and that quarter again swollen up and teat very hard to milk. We did, once in a while, when cleaning out that teat, get a little heavy matter (sort of white chunks), and until now the passage has been quite clear. Please advise me through paper as quickly as you can what to do and what you call the trouble, and if I can save teat? Other teats are all right.

N. Y. State. F. M. JOHNSON.

Ans.—Your cow has mammitis (inflammation of the udder) in one quarter. This often occurs when the gland becomes active at parturition, and may occur during any period of lactation. The fact that she had a previous attack and that the dition predisposed to the present attack. Feed her on dry food; do not give anything that encourages the secretion of milk. Purge her by giving 1½ lbs. Epsom salts dissolved in a quart of of potash three times daily. Bathe the affected ated oil, by adding 1 ounce gum camphor to 1 tather bath until the camphor dissolves. Draw quarter, rub well with the following liniment twice daily lodide of ammonium. I ounce: imeture of lodine 1 ounce alcohol 1 pint.

DISLOCATION OF THE PATELLA.

Last August I bought a four-year-old mare, apparently sound. No one has noticed anything The seller to d me that she stoc ed in wrong. hind legs; this continued until the weather got cold, and then disappeared. I noticed from the first that when moving in the stall in the morning her hind ankles would crack, and she also had difficulty in lifting her feet off the floor. I gave her a box stall and have not noticed such symptoms since. When going straight ahead or on the J. E. B. roads there is no trouble.

Ans.-The cracking sound mentioned is not in the ankle, but in the stifle joint. If, when she has this trouble, you place your hand upon the stifle of the affected leg and force her to move, you will feel the bone slip into its place and hear the click at the same time. I infer, from what you say, that both legs are affected. The ratella (stifle bone, corresponding to the knee-cap in man) becomes dislocated. When out of place she cannot raise her foot, but the muscular tension caused by her endeavor to move forces the bone into place and she will go sound as long as she is kept moving straight away, but if she stands or is turned around in a short space the displacement is liable to recur. It is not probable that she will be troubled much while in a box stall or at large. You had better give h r a long rest in a box stall and blister the inside and front of the joint, or joints, if both limbs suffer, every three or four weeks for four or five times.

Miscellaneous. TO ERADICATE WILD ARTICHOKES.

portion of my land is badly infested with wild artichokes. This plant is increasing with me, and completely chokes out the wheat. Can you suggest a plan for its eradication?

Cartwright. Ans.-A portion of this farm was badly infested with artichokes when taken by the Government. We plowed the stubble in June, deeply, and harrowed it once and then surface cultivated durthe rest of the summer, and plowed it a second time after harvest, and then harrowed. This completely eradicated the weed, and we have seen

nothing of it since. S. A. BEDFORD. SWAMP FEVER.

Kindly tell me what is the best treatment for swamp fever," or "malarial." as it is sometimes called? I have lost three horses from it. First one sickened and died in about three weeks. Other sickened soon after, and recovered, apparently, but seemed to get sick again very soon. from which he never recovered, but lingered on for three months. He ate and drank heartily up to time of death. Would it be dangerous to bring new horses into stable where others died? Is there any danger in feeding hay cut out of shallow sloughs where water did not stand in the summer, or would good, clean wheat straw be better? Is "pernicious anemia" the same dis-SUBSCRIBER.

Holmfield.

Ans.—The treatment generally recommended is. 1st, to stop feeding all swamp or wild hay, as it is considered that this forage crop is one of the sources of infection; 2nd, feed as nutritious food as possible, in a well-ventilated stable. Be sure that the drinking water is of good quality. quinine and iron daily: half a dram of the sulphate of quinine morning and night, combined with one dram of the exsiccated sulphate of iron. Consult with a good veterinarian; either Crystal City or Killarney should be able to furnish you a capable adviser. This disease is not thorfore we cannot state definitely whether it is identical with pernicious anemia or not.

A NUMBER OF LEGAL QUERIES.

Would you kindly give me information, through your valuable paper, about the following ques-

1. Who has to cut and clear off timber on the section road allowances in a well-timbered settlement settled mostly by homesteaders, and to whom belongs the timber?

2. What is the law in Manitoba about drain-

3. Has the Dominion Lands Office to send a surveyor on application, and free of charge, to put up section posts, as well as quarter-section posts, on a homesteader's claim when such posts and mounts can not be found nor the lines

4. There was notice given in the Gazette. Ottawa, October 25, 1901, that an application will he made next session for an act to incorporate the Manitoba & Keewatin Railway Co. to build or adjacent to the City of Winnipeg or near East easterly through the district of Keewatin to the etc., etc. Could I and my neighbor settlers in township 15, range 6 east. Manitoba. combine to build and accommodate the line from East SelMAR

kirk Whon town 1 1.91 We h (i.

15, r eight be al appli Red there soon it fro The 1 eto th shoul 8.

man, Lou Ar tracts wild Provi the r makii Gove a pri

0.001161

veyor

intere

4. tion 1 passii autho Winni Postn senta

8.

they

ter th

ter co A good 300 f for t barn is 21 feet. water the e in th

sipho

can y

10/10

Aı being 10 fe barn, case. to th as in what ing r

Work

kirk or Winnipeg through our township? To be necessary to have both ends of the pipe below whom should we make application, and in what form? Said township, as well as the adjoining townships, are well settled, and the necessity of

a railway line is felt already.

5. What is the law about the creating of a school district and building of a schoolhouse? We have to build a new schoolhouse in our settlement, township 15, range 6 east, as soon as pos-

6. What is the law about opening a post office in a new settlement? We are about 40 resident farmers on two miles square in township 15, range 6 east. Our post office is about four to eight miles distant, and out of road. Would we be able to get a post office in our settlement on application, and to whom should same be made?

7. Could we get a wharf built at the bank or shore of Devil's Creek or Lake, emptying in the Red River? Our aim is to have a wharf built there so we could store our wood there, and as soon as the St. Andrew's Rapids get cleared ship it from there, per water, straight to Winnipeg. The land alongside of said creek and lake belongs to the St. Peter's Indian Reserve. should we apply, and in what form?

8. What is the way of appeal over transactions, delays or neglect of duty of rural municipal officers, as reeve, secretary-treasurer, councilman, pathmaster, etc., etc.?

Louise Bridge, Man.

SUBSCRIBER. Ans.-1. The municipalities should attend to the making of roads, either by the letting of contracts for the same or by statute labor. The wild timber on the road allowance belongs to the Provincial Government, but the municipality has the right to cut same down for the purposes of

making roads. 2. Both the municipality and the Provincial Government can drain the land if they see fit, and a private individual can also drain his own land.

3. Not unless the Department wishes. The owner of the land should in such case get a surveyor at the expense of himself and other parties

4. Settlers cannot compel a railway corporation to build a railway the way they wish. They should get some influential men interested in the district to point out the benefits of such railway passing through that certain portion to the authorities.

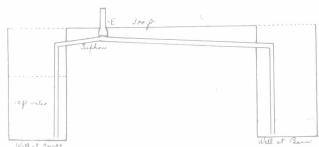
5. Write to the Department of Education at Winnipeg.

6. Post offices are within the jurisdiction of the Postmaster-General at Ottawa. Get your representative in the Parliament at Ottawa to attend to the same.

Write the Indian Agent at Winnipeg. 8. Report all matters to the council, and if they think fit they will either deal with the matter themselves or pass a resolution that the mat-

ter come: before a judge. CONVEYING WATER BY SIPHON.

A subscriber inquires as follows: "I have a good well at my house, but the well at the barn, 300 feet distant, does not supply sufficient water for the stock. There is a very slight fall, less than a foot between the two, the ground at the barn being a shade lower. The well at the house is 21 feet deep and the well at the barn about 20 feet. The latter is a clay bottom and will hold water emptied into it. The well at the house has about ten feet of water. I do not want to go to the expense of a windmill and tank at the house. to the well in the barn by pipes, using the principle of the siphon, and if so, how? If that is not workable, can you suggest any other inexpensive plan?"



Ans.—The water from the well at the house being 10 feet deep, and therefore standing about 10 feet higher than the bottom of the well at barn, a siphon will operate successfully in this A 1-inch or 11-inch iron pipe extending near to the bottom of the well at the house, and laid as in the accompanying diagram, running somewhat below ground, and at the other end extending near to the bottom of the other well, is the principal part of the apparatus required. In addition, an air pump will be required to start the siphon and to pump out the air which may occasionally accumulate in the siphon. A hydrant, with check valve or stopcock below, may be placed at the highest point of the siphon (at E in the plan), and to this an air-pump or ordinary suction pump may be attached to fill the siphon and occasionally to pump out the air if any should accumulate. I believe this siphon will Work continually except for an occasional gathering of air which escapes from the water. It will done by a competent plumber,

water, then the air-pump at E will exhaust the air from the pipe and fill the pipe with water. The pump may then be stopped and the siphon will work of its own accord so long as there is a difference in level between the water surfaces in the two wells. So far as leaking air is concerned, there is less danger of a slight leakage stopping the siphon if the siphon is built exactly in the shape indicated by the sketch, viz., running up to the hydrant and down again at an angle, instead of a considerable length of horizontal pipe. With considerable slope, the air is more likely to be carried out. J. B. REYNOLDS.

Ontario Agricultural College.

WEIGHT OF CREAM.

How many pounds of cream are there in one gallon? We sell our cream by the gallon, and are anxious to know the right amount

SUBSCRIBER.

Ans.—There is no standard weight for cream in Canada. Owing to its larger fat content, the specific quantity of cream would be slightly less than milk, but not sufficient to make a material difference in the weight. The weight of milk of good average quality is 10.3 lbs. per gallon.

REMOVING HAIR FROM HIDES.

We enjoy your paper very much, and find the Questions and Answers 'especially helpful. In the edition of January 15th, a recipe is given for tanning skins for robes or mats. I am quite anxlous to learn how to remove the hair in tanning, as this is something I do not understand.

WM. HUNT

Ans.—Tanners remove the hair from hides by soaking them in a bath made by slacking lime in water, leaving calfskins in for about two days and cow hides for three or four days. The length of time depends upon the nature of the hide and the sort of leather for which it is intended. Experience will tell when it has been in the solution long enough to loosen the hair so that it has to be pulled or scraped off with a knife. The particles of lime must all be carefully washed out. otherwise the skin will be left in a hard condition. If you have only one or two skins to remove the hair from, it would probably be better to put some lime to slack in the evening and next morning work the lime and water into a soft paste and carefully rub it into the hair all over the hide. If the hair does not begin to loosen in a couple of days, apply more and test by pulling with the hand occusionally

SICK HENS-CONGESTION OF THE LIVER.

Hens go around and seem blind for a few days and then die. On opening, find the liver very large and charged with blood; in some so large that it entirely filled the fowl. Birds are Plymouth Rocks. Fed on wheat, barley, meat scraps, cabbage, potatoes, etc. Younger birds seem to be the ones affected. Please give cause SUBSCRIBER. and cure? Keyes, Man.

Ans.-You have been too good to these hens, and have not made them work hard enough for their living. You might try giving half a teaspoonful (not heaped) of Epsom salts to each bird and thus purge them. You can increase or decrease the dose slightly, depending on the size of the bird. Medical treatment in poultry is generally of little use. Feed less. Don't feed any meat scraps, and make them work hard by scratchin straw or fine litter for what grain get. Grain, only a little at night, besides what they work for in the straw. Plymouth Rocks seem predisposed to this trouble.

WASTE WATER FROM DWELLING.

I am thinking of putting a sink in the kitchen of my house this spring, and had intended to use 4-inch drain pipe with a collar attached, and to run contents of sink a distance of 100 feet north of the house to a cesspool, which I would build. I might say we have very little fall to the land, and a cesspool is the only way convenient. Would be obliged if you would tell me the size, shape, and material to use in construction of pool? The family is a small one, and the quantity of water would be about five or six pails a day emptied in sink.

Ans.-If your soil is sufficiently porous so that the water will soak away rapidly, a big oak barrel or puncheon without a bottom, put down so that it can be covered with planks and a couple of feet of soil to protect from frost, will serve the purpose; but if the water has to be pumped out and removed regularly, you will need something more substantial, say of brick, large enough to hold several barrels of water. There must be a 3 or 4 inch vent pipe from this tank or barrel to let off any gas that might form. The 4-inch pipe from house to pit must have a fall of at least 1 inch in every 10 feet, and be below the frost line throughout. Between the sink and the pipe there must be a trap, and the pipe itself (2inch) must continue on up through the roof as a vent for the escape of gasses that form in the pipe and pit. A portion of that work must be

FARM GOSSIP.

Argentine Republic Exports.

In looking over the exports from Argentina during the past year, we notice that hides show a steady increase: also in sheepskins, hair, tallow, goatskins, wool; this latter being double the amount sent forward in 1900. There is a good increase in frozen mutton, and nearly one hundred per cent, increase in quarters of beef; butter shows a 25 per cent, increase. In agricultural products there was a decrease of one million tons of wheat, but an increase of a million tons of corn and one hundred and seventy thousand tons of linseed; flour, bran, and pollards (coarse flour) show large increases; oil seed is down on account of the bad peanut crop; hay shows an increase of nearly half a million bales, due to the large shipments to South Africa; quebracho (medicinal bark) shows a falling off, and sugar shows a very large increase. Taken all round, the exports for 1901 compare very favorably with those of previous years, and show that Argentina is steadily finding a place in the consuming markets of the world.

B. C. Fruit Prospects. In looking over the exports from Argentina during

B. C. Fruit Prospects.

B. C. Fruit Prospects.

Mr. ii. Percy Hodges, of Vernon, B. C., who was recently in Toronto, said that at Vernon is Lord Aberdeen's "Coldstream" ranch, containing 13,000 acres, of which 160 acres is now in fruit, chiefly apples, pears, plums, and prunes. These fruits are doing very well in the Okanagan Valley, and considerable quantities are now shipped to the Northwest Territories and Manitoba. Mr. Hodges thought British Columbia apples and pears as good as Ontario fruit, while in plums and prunes he thought the Western fruit excelled. British Columbia peaches are not equal in flavor to those he has seen in Ontario. The fruit industry in British Columbia never looked better than at present, but not many settlers are going in to take up fruit raising. As a matter of fact, Ontario or Manitoba people cannot realize how small a part of British Columbia is suited for agriculture. Much of the land that is available is held in large blocks, and until these are broken up, the small farmer has little chance to acquire land. Mr. Hodges looks for big developments in these lines, but it will come gradually, and by men who know British Columbia and its conditions.

British Columbia.

British Columbia.

British Columbia.

The Central Farmers' Institute of the Province of British Columbia held a very interesting and profitable convention in Victoria, Feb. 26th to 28th. The meetings were well attended, and a number of important topics of interest to farmers, dairymen and stock breeders were intelligently discussed, among which were travelling libraries, transportation rates, irrigation, the securing of wholesale supplies of blasting powder to clear land of stumps, railway fencing, the preservation of insectivorous birds, the unreliability of the tuberculin test to cattle, the arranging of circuits of fairs, and the acceptance of expert judges from the east. The two last-named subjects elicited spirited discussion, some of the members speaking in strong terms of dissatisfaction and disapproval of both, as it was found that with the same judges at a series of shows, the exhibitors who were not successful under the ruling of the judge at the first show would not follow on to the next, as they knew beforehand what their fate would be, while if there were different judges, the first judgemnt night not be sustained, and the second might be as justifiable as the first. Others were inclined to give the innovation a further trial.

At the meeting of the dairymen's section of the convention, an able address was delivered by Hon. C. L. Smith, of Minnesota, detailing his experience in the organization of factories in that State, and the success that had followed up-to-date dairying, making it one on the most profitable branches of farming.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Mr. A. C. Wells, Chilliwack: Vice-President, Major Mutter, Cowichan; Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. L. W. Paisley, Chilliwack, Directors: Vancouver Island—Messrs. W. P. Jaynes, Cowichan; George Sangster, Saanich; C. R. King, Victoria; J. T. Collins, Salt Spring; and Fred Turgoose, Saanich. Lower Mainland—Messrs. Thos Shannon, Surrey: Shelton Knight, Chilliwack; H. J. Kirkland, Delta; W. H. Ladner, Delta; and T. J. Trapp, New

Trapp, New Westminster. Interior—Messrs. H. W. Raymur, Kelowna; Isaac Heard, Armstrong; Andrew Robb, Kamloops; Daniel Rabbitt, Armstrong; and Donald Graham, Armstrong.

A vote of thanks to the retiring officers and directors, offered by Mr. Thos. Cunningiam, Mr. T. J. Trapp seconding it, was carried. The latter gentleman, in a short address, paid an eloquent fillute to the retiring secretary, Mr. G. H. Hadwen, whose efforts not by so many obstacles had been exceeded. forts, met by so many obstacles, had been exceptionally successful in surmounting them all, and bringing the operations of the Association to the excellent position which the Association now occupied. In these remarks Mr. J. R. Anderson and Major Mutter most heartily concurred, as did also Mr. Wells and several others

A vote of thanks was also tendered to Mr. J. R. Anderson for his labors and courtesies on behalf of the Association and its members, not only in convention, but throughout the whole year.

Chicago Markets.

Chicago, March 18.—Cattle—Strong to 10c. higher: good to prime steers, \$6.75 to \$7; noor to medium, \$4.25 to \$6.40; stockers and feeders, \$2.50 to \$5.25; bulls, \$2.50 to \$5.00. Hogs 5c. to 10c. higher; closed weak; mixed and butchers', \$6 to \$6.50; good to choice heavy, \$6.35 to \$6.57; rough heavy, \$6.00 to \$6.30; light, \$6.00 to \$6.35; bulk of sales, \$6.20 to \$6.40. Sheep—Steady; good to choice wethers, \$4.75 to \$5.50; western sheep, \$4.75 to \$6.00; native lambs, \$4.00 to \$6.75; western lambs, \$5.25 to \$6.75.

British Cattle Markets.

London, March 17.—Choice States cattle, 6½d. Liverpool—Canadian cattle, 6d. No sheep. Trade

Montreal Markets.

Montreal Markets.

Montreal March 17.—Business was slow. There was a tair arrival of stock, and prices showed no naterial change, with probably the exception of cattle. Butchers were not anxious to buy, awaiting Easter trade and stock. Cattle—Quality satisfactory: demand slow: quotations, 3½c. to 5½c., the latter price being paid for a few head of choice; two prime steers were sold at 7c. per lb.: the poor and lean cattle had little call, being quoted at from 2c to 3c. per lb. Sheep and lambs—Quality fair to good. demand medium; quotations at 3½c. to 1½c per lb. Calves—Quality fairly good; quotations weak; from \$1.50 to \$6 per head were paid, according to size and quality. Hogs—Demand fairly brisk, with quotations at \$6 per 100 for selects, weighed off the cars.

TALUABLE PREMIUMS.

EXACT SIZE OF KNIFE.



FINEST HAND-FORGED STEEL BLADES. STRONG AND DURABLE. BEAUTIFUL NICKEL HANDLE.

Specially selected and ordered by the Manager of the ADVOCATE when in England last summer.

Cannot be Duplicated.

Every farmer and farmer's son should have one of these knives.



How to Secure It.

SEND

Subscribers

New Subscribers

FARMER'S ADVOCATE

And we will send you the knife, postpaid.

Another large consignment now on the way from England.

Made by one of the longest-established manufacturers of cutlery in Shefield, England.

START

OUT

FOR

THE

NAMES

THE GREAT PREMIUM PICTURE OFFER, FOR OBTAINING NEW SUBSCRIBERS TO THE "FARM-ER'S ADVOCATE" AT \$1 A YEAR.

class modern Shorthorns ever issued in any country. 24 x 36 inches. Twelve animals.

"CANADA'S PRIDE" Nine celebrated draft horses.

"CANADA'S GLORY" Eleven celebrated light horses.

Your choice of any two of these for 1 new subscriber, or all four beautiful pictures for only 2 new subscribers,

"CANADA'S COLUMBIAN VICTORS" Thirteen celebrated Ayrshire cattle.

AT ONCE

FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS. The Christmas number for 1901 will be sent FREE to all who now subscribe for 1902. Subscription Price, \$1.00 per Annum.

HANDY, DURABLE and ATTRACTIVE. Made to contain the 24 issues of the year. We will forward this Binder, postpaid, to anyone sending us the names of TWO NEW SUBSCRIBERS and \$2.00.

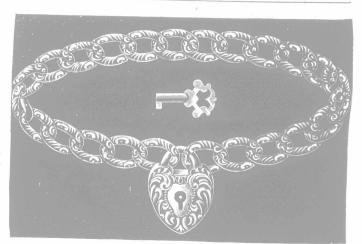
Containing the Old and New Testaments, according to the authorized version, together with new and revised helps to Bible study—a new Concordance and an indexed Bible Atlas, with SIXTEEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS, PRINTED IN GOLD AND COLOR.

HOW TO OBTAIN IT-

Would retail at from \$3 to \$4. We will send (carefully packed, post prepaid) this Bible to anyone sending us the names of Two NEW SUB-SCRIBERS to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE at \$1.00 each.

Handsome **Gurb-link** Bracelet : Silver Filled

For 2 new subscribers. Sterling silver for 3 new subscribers. For each additional new subscriber, two SterlingSilverFriendship Hearts.



Write for a sample copy of the Farmer's Advocate, and begin to work for these premiums. Cash must accompany new names.

THE WM. WELD COMPANY, LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

MARCE

more en pletion, underst tion, n awaken education school, cause th and for provisio ities of home a the very nations aided a influence become reached teachers first of of card

sapling

country.

they ou self-sacr lifting o through levels. deep up not forg example rather t children. devout bility w it tends down-gra alike. lives of think lis Her litt impressi She stan she shou principle nor be v honor of ing of h been call upon wh whole life during so consider ilies, give off daily that show how help the moth of what ing the an intelli them. W readily as safeguard

the little schoolroo her childr and so h estimable themselve influence the indiv they can the teacl selves of hitherto

ence it w



"We rise by the things that are under our feet,
By what we have mastered of good and of gain,
By the pride deposed and the passions slain,
And the vanquished ills that we hourly meet."

On Some Practical Topics.

THE PARENTS' OPPORTUNITY

Whilst truly thankful to know that fairer and more enlightened methods are in process of completion, consequent upon' a clearer and wider understanding of the true significance of education, not only to the individual but as a factor in our national prosperity, we recognize that the awakening should not be all on one side. No education can be perfect which begins and ends at school, and no parents can claim exemption from the duty nature has assigned them, simply because the State has stepped in and, with wisdom and forethought, is preparing to make ample provision for the fullest development of the capacities of their children. In this onward march, home and school must go hand-in-hand. The need of home influence and home training is felt. by all workers, whether for the reformation of morals, the repression of existing evils, or for the furtherance of all efforts for good. "It lies at the very root of national life, for out of families, nations are spun," whilst outside efforts, if unaided and unsupported by the home-rulers, whose influence should always be on the side of good, become paralyzed and checkmated. The standard of excellence, mental, moral and spiritual, which both school and home should set before the sons and daughters of our nation cannot well be too high, and this standard is more likely to be reached if co-operation between parents and teachers be assured. It is to the former we look first of all for the firm foundation, without which the structure of the future may be but as a house of cards. There must be careful training of the sapling if the sturdy oak is to become its crown-

The destinies of a country are very largely in the hands of the fathers and mothers of that country. If they are as loyal and patriotic as they ought to be, they would think no effort, no self-sacrifice, too large a price to pay for the uplifting of its home life, which is the channel through which the national life can rise to higher levels. So let them dig the foundation wide and deep upon which others may build by and bye, not forgetting that to precept should be added example, for, after all, "it is what we are, rather than what we say, which influences our children. A lax Eli will not be likely to train up devout sons." Personal influence is a responsibility which cannot be overlooked or ignored, for it tends to good or to evil, to progress or to down-grade, within the walls of school or home alike. The teacher plays too great a part in the lives of those entrusted to her care for her to think lightly of her holy office, and to the influmother, where is there any limit Her little ones receive from her their very first impressions, their first ideas, their first habits. She stamps "herself" upon her children, therefore she should not be without some knowledge of the principles of education, as apart from instruction, nor be without a keen sense of the God-given honor of having entrusted to her the early training of human souls. The mother's influence has been called "a great reserve force," and it is one upon which many calls are made throughout the whole life of her child, but never more so than during school life. There are some parents who consider that if they feed and clothe their families, give them a home to live in, and send them off daily to the district school, they have done all that should be required of them, not recognizing how helpful to teacher and taught alike would be the mother's ready entering into the daily records of what has been learnt in the class-room, riveting the lessons upon the impressionable mind by an intelligent and understanding comment upon them. Who can invite a child's confidence so readily as a loving mother, and through its means safeguard that child from much which may induence it wrongly? Let the mother know all about the little playground differences, as well as the schoolroom ambitions; let her know all about her children's friendships, choice of story books. and so help to form tastes which may be of inestimable value and of far-reaching results to themselves and others whom they in turn may influence hereafter. Both parents should study the individuality of their children, for knowing it. they can help the teachers to understand it too. the teachers on their side gladly availing themselves of the kindly hint which may lessen some hitherto unexplained difficulties. There are, we

hope, many homes in our favored land where parents strive to develop all that is best in the nature of each child, realizing that parental authority has the sanction of the Father of all, and is established for the child's own safety; homes where the social and generous virtues are nourished, where joy and sympathy flourish, and where "good manners" are not a mere veneer, but are become a part of the child's habit of life. Children sent out from such homes into the "larger room" of the school are already fortified by noble example, by earnest and tender sympathy, by the loving and close parental watchfulness which can alone foresee the pitfalls into which they may stumble, or the daily recurring temptations which beset even the most guarded school life. And who can estimate the value to the teachers of finding that home influence following their pupils into their new surroundings, pervading with its sanctity every corner of the

each being so closely linked as to be almost one.

To sum up, then, our plea is that the parents should free themselves from their old-time apathy, their too-ready acceptance of things as they are; that they should recognize the claim of the whole child to specific training according to sex and capacity, instead of its being offered an accumulation of indigestible figures and facts which its nature could not assimilate, and which, therefore,

schoolroom, for "the school is but an extension

of the home," the interests and responsibilities of



From the painting in the Diploma Gallery of the Royal Academy.

By Hubert von Herkomer, R. A.

"ON STRIKE."

could afford it no mental nourishment. Now that the veil has been lifted and the stage of cavil and demur passed, the hour has come when the fathers and mothers of Canada should put out the glad hand to those who are inaugurating a system which means so much to the future of our country.

H. A. B.

"On Strike."

This picture has been called "a commentary on modern economics," giving the sadder side of one of the many conflicts between capital and labor. The artist shows us the wage-earner, doggedly determined to fight for what he considers "his rights," and in the attitude of the wife, upon whom with her children must fall the heaviest part of the burden, we can read a despairing certainty that no further appeal in words can avail to alter his determination. The very babe in its mother's arms seems to know intuitively that something is amiss, while the child in the background is old enough to realize that a climax of sorrow has been reached. The dramatic aspect of the subject is apparent without any exaggerated appeal to one's sympathies, its chief pathos lying in its truth to nature. The question it enforces is the old, old one, "Can two wrongs ever make a right?" H. A. B.

Travelling Notes.

I believe I have more than once asserted that I had settled down for a quiet winter with my dear old relative at Tunbridge Wells, and I really have done so, to our mutual satisfaction, with the exception of one or two flights to London on such a special occasion as that of which my last "Notes" told you, or just a visit here and there at the kindly urgings of hospitable relations and friends. "So you call that a quiet winter, do you, Madam Mollie?" say you. My reply is that, considering Mollie's temperament, her inquisitive (or shall I modify it by calling it her enquiring) mind, her many temptations, and the unselfish arrangements made for her by the dear aunt whose home she shared, it has been a fairly quiet winter, after all. Besides, if Mollie never went anywhere, what would she have to tell you about. Now, having made my confession in the third person, I am going back to the more simple and comfortable form of the first person singular. If I do not, I shall get grammatically tangled up, to your confusion and my own. I have sometimes heard remarks made as to

the formality of the English people, their want of cordiality to strangers and so forth; but as far as my experience goes - and this is my third visit to the dear old land - I have never found it so. Never, anywhere, have I received more hearty kindness and hospitality than on this side of the Atlantic. I have been a visitor in many homes, and shall always carry in my heart sweet memories of the hearty welcomes extended to me in all alike. One great pleasure derived from travelling is that it constantly brings you in contact with those who may either know someone you know, even if they are not already personally known to you, or whom you may have met elsewhere in one or other of your meanderings, perhaps thousands of miles away. For instance, when I was in Scotland, last summer, I came across a lady whom I had met at Banff, in the Rocky Mountains, the year before; and one afternoon, when taking a cup of tea at Buzzard's -that king of cake-makers — I espied a lady and gentleman from Tasmania, who were also taking their tea at another of the little marble tables, and with whom I had travelled in the same Pullman car across the Rockies. It was a pleasant surprise to us all, and our meeting was almost that of old friends. Again, one of the most delightful visits in Scotland was the outcome of a good-comradeship established by a month's companionship on board the steamer from Australia. Although by manner, tone, and every mark of culture, I had known that my fellow travellers were unmistakably gentle-people in the truest acceptation of the term, yet I was hardly prepared for what I found awaiting me - the stately magnificenece of the country house and its surroundings, and the aristocratic names and titles of my fellow guests. For a few minutes the simple Mollie within me was a little bit staggered, especially when the trim maid asked which dress should she lay out for dinner - and I had only one for evening wear - and that not so new as it once was! Taking my courage in both hands, I dismissed, with thanks, the kindly offer of service, decked myself as best I could, and presented myself, rather nervously, at the drawingroom door. If it had not been for the somewhat absurd notion that I should uplift my Canadian head somewhat mor all necessary, I should have seen those Japanese curtains, which caught me by the elbow-lace of my sleeve, and that monster tiger's head on the floor, which nearly pitchforked me into the arms of the group in front of it, and thus I might have been spared some mortification, but have perhaps missed a wholesome lesson which will not be lost upon me. I need not say how selfcreated was my embarrassment, for no eyes could have appeared less observant of my clumsiness, and no hands could have been extended in more cordial greeting than those of my host and hostess. I found Admiral S., who took me in to dinmer, a most interesting conversationalist - one who did not absorb all the talk to himself, but led me gently on to tell my own little story, with an air of being duly entertained thereby. The quaint old custom, at bedtime, of handing to each guest her bedroom candlestick, has not died and one takes it gravely, after the kind good-night has been said, just as if, in this age of electricity and everything-made-easy, one depended upon it for its original uses. had been a stay-at-home Mollie, I should not have the pleasant episode to record, of which, after all, I have not told you the half.

The year of gloom which heralded for the British nation the opening of a new century having passed away, a great change has come over the face of all outward things. Bright colors prevail, and perhaps seem all the brighter from the contrast. There are festivities which mark the new epoch and give new life to trade, and perhaps this latter consideration has not been wholly lost sight of in the arrangements for the various Court ceremonials, more especially for those of the coming coronation, the very smallest details of which will be elaborate and costly.

The King is virtually his own Master of the Ceremonies, and he has a very decided wherefore and why for each order given. One hears everywhere a tone of satisfaction and confidence in the wisdom and good sense of His Majesty, a confidence all the better grounded that in all essentials he carries out much of what he knows to have been the mind of his mother, Queen Victoria of honored memory, in whose footsteps he does not disdain to tread.

I am not going to foreshadow my next comings or goings, but I doubt if I shall date my "Notes" for the next issue from Tunbridge Wells. I shall be sorry to bid farewell to its broad, gorsecovered commons, almost ready to burst into full gold-colored bloom, and its quaint old Pantiles, which always seem to have another and still another old-time incident to tell me. I have had most tempting invitations to France and Hanover, and my aunt and cousins want me to come to Australia to live! Is not that nice? But I am afraid I cannot venture to say, as did the old woman who was struck by lightning, "you see what comes of being so attractive.

MOLLIE.

A writer in the Liverpool Post tells the following story: At one of the railway construction works in Glasgow the other day, a Roman Catholic clergyman, who takes a great interest in the members of his flock engaged at the cutting, saw one of them entering a "pub." He hailed him, but Pat simply looked, and walked in. Waiting till he came out, the reverend gentleman accosted him thus: "Pat, didn't you hear me calling?" "Yes, your ravrince, I did, but — but I had only the price of one."

THE CHILDREN'S CORNER.

"Twopenny Halfpenny."



I'm a naughty little kitten, Though I'm almost one year old; steal the cream and sugar And don't do what I'm told.

A funny name for a cat; But I'm worth a golden sov My mistress told me that

My fur is black and silky, My shirt front always clean; When there's company to dinner I'm nearly always seen.

You'd be shocked at my behavior I'm in mischief all the day; I go into other kitchens, And with other cats I play.

But now it is my bedtime, And I must stop my chat, Or I will lose my supper, And you know I shan't like that.

I'm sorry for my mischief, And for my wicked ways. Oh, mistress dear, I do repent And will be good these days.

The Legend of St. Christopher.

To-day I am going to tell you the beautiful legend of St. Christopher. The name means bearer of Christ." and you may have seen a picture of him - a giant, carrying the child Jesus over a rushing stream. The way he is said to

A giant, called Offero, made up his mind that he would serve the greatest master he could find Being a heathen, he knew nothing of 6 hrist or Satan, but when he saw the king, his master. said he must go away. "The master I serve must not know what it is to tremble at the same

tains and deserts. At last he found him, and prostrated himself with his face to the ground, crying out, "I offer my services to you, for you are the mightiest master I know.

Satan accepted him as a servant, very willingly indeed, and they journeyed on together. One day they stopped to rest near a little wayside fountain, with a cross carved above it. It was just a little cross, with a figure hanging on it. but to drink from that fountain even Satan did

When the giant asked why he trembled before this cross, Satan answered that the Saviour of the world, who died on the cross, was the Lord of earth and heaven, greater than all other kings. with both death and hell beneath Him.

Then I must leave your service," said the giant, "and seek this great King, who is stronger than you.'

So he left Satan, and wandered far and wide. asking where he could find this Saviour who had died on the cross. At last a hermit taught him about the Lord Jesus, and Offero asked how he might serve this new Master. The hermit told him to stay beside a deep, wide river, a river rushing down between rocky precipices. Many people wanted to cross, but were afraid, and he could help them with his mighty strength.

So Offero built a hut of branches close beside the river, and carried many a weak and fainting pilgrim through the stormy water, while all the time he was thinking about that Figure on the Cross

"Thou art doing well, brave giant; keep thy faith in Him who died ": these words rang always in his ears, so he worked on untiringly, feeling neither pain nor fear.

One night he was sleeping in his hut when he heard a childish voice calling, "Wake, good Offero, please carry me across the stream.'

The waves were tossing wildly and the wind was fierce and high, yet he could hear above the roar of winds and waters that childish cry. "I am weary," it kept calling. " come and bear me stafely in your strong arms!' "I am coming," called,

"don't be Offero: frightened, little one." Then he took the child

in his arms, laid the golden head on his breast, and stepped into the raging water. The waves rolled higher and higher, and the child seemed to grow heavier every moment. Yet the giant struggled on, and with the help of his palm-tree staff safely reached the other side.

Falling on his knee as he looked into the shining face of the Child, he asked wonderingly, "Who art thou?'

Then the child answered: "I am the Master thou hast served so long and faithfully. To-night thou hast borne Me, and I bless thee with My love. Plant thy palm-tree staff here, and it shall burst into new life, the type of thy new birth.'

Offero obeyed, and instantly green branches burst forth, covered with clustering dates. Then the stormy wind died into silence and a sweet voice whispered, "He who bore the Christ shall be called Christ Offero." The giant stood by the river, but the little child had vanished.

When the German children, tired of play, ask their mothers for a story, they like nothing better than this legend, told over and over again. of how the giant's name was changed to Christoffero or Christopher - which means Christ-

Is not that a beautiful story, children? And you too may bear a burden for Christ, and so deserve the name of Christopher. Any little kindness done for love of Him, any burden carried bravely and cheerfully for His sake, He will gladly accept. We, like the giant, want to serve the greatest master we can find, and there is none greater than our Lord and King.

'I cannot do much,' said a little star.
'In making the dark world bright:
My silvery beams cannot struggle far
Through the folding gloom of night:
But still I'm a part of God's great plan.
And I'll cheerfully do the best that I can

A chile west merrily forth to play, But a thought, like a sliver thread, sq., on winding in and out all day "Living, the rappy golden head;" "Morror is I'm a part of God's great plan, i must fiv to do the best that I can."

So she helped a poor neighbor's child along. Though tired her own small feet; And she sang from her heart a little song. Her rather thought so sweet! And he said 'I too am part of God's plan. And though weary, must do the best that I can

Small Courtesies in Home Life.

[This paper was read by Mrs. Gardner at a recent Institute meeting in North Grey, Ont.]

"A man or woman's good breeding is the best surety against another's bad manners."—Lord Chester.

Temperance in speech is no less a virtue than self-restraint in any other direction. Our conversation bears so important a part in social intercourse, and some attempt is made at it whenever we meet our friends, 'tis strange we are not more proficient in this art. In the home circle, however, too much is often taken for granted, and the graces of true politeness are sometimes entirely dispersed with. The charm of agreeable conversation is appreciated by all, its cultivation is within the reach of everyone, and we may be our own teachers. Nothing so quickly opens hospitable doors or shows a warm welcome. Entertaining conversation does not depend so much upon a well-stored mind, a ready wit or a broad culture, but shows qualities of heart as well as of head, and should reveal sympathy, sincerity and simplicity.

Sympathy and adaptability are in a measure created by a desire to please; but it is not merely from a desire to please in society that good manners should be studied; but from the wish to consider the feelings of other people. 'Manners' includes courtesy to all, patience under severe strain, and a calm and modest personality. We must be sensitive to the mood of our listeners, and quick to perceive when someone else wishes to speak. There are talkers who seem to take the bit between their teeth and run away with it. When they do finally cease, the subject is so exhausted that no one else has anything to say.

The common defect of the talkative woman is the habit of repeating the same statement several times during a single conversation. Whether she suspects you of deafness, stupidity or inattention, it is hard to say; but she will inform you five or ten times in an hour that her children were all born very clever; or, that she is extremely nervous; or, that she never eats porridge; etc.,

Without simplicity no conversation has any charm. The moment we perceive that the speaker is trying to produce an effect, that moment do we feel contempt for the affectation and pretense. Truth has a marvellous power of making itself felt, no matter what may be said or done; and frankness is admired by every honest man or woman.

The qualities which put us in wrong positions towards life, and cause much unhappiness, are selfishness, vanity, and a desire for popularity or public favor. We all know people whom we may not come near without feeling that to interest them we must pay tribute to their vanity, or limit our conversation that it may please them or pamper to their conceit.

Another class equally disagreeable are those that censure everything and attempt to belittle the efforts or remarks of everyone else, that their own virtues may shine in comparison.

Happiness lies in self-forgetfulness, and to secure it we must cheerfully accept the condiof our lot, hope for the best, have faith in the future, and try to do all we can for ourselves and those about us without looking to consequences. It is the natural reward of right living, and shows itself in breadth of character and broad charity towards all.

Self-consciousness is but vanity under a less severe name, and self must be forgotten before we can add to our speech the grace and dignity of simplicity. Dignity is the chief charm of woman, just as constitutional brightness is her chief accomplishment.

Gossip has gone out of fashion. It is no longer considered nice to say a word against any one. An ill-natured remark is a social blunder as well as a moral one in good society. We should not allow lapses of manners or levity, and, above all, the careless expression of a low grade of

To be able to say a few kind words is an accomplishment any of us may acquire. Even exchanges of civilities cement friendship. True culture carries with it an atmosphere of breadth: the world, and not the village. Women more than men are in danger of becoming narrow; women lacking breadth are said to betray, by their conversation, minds of narrow compass; bounded on the north by their children, on the south by their servants, on the east by their ailments, and on the west by their clothes. The mind grows narrow when occupied with trifles. When ignorant of our ignorance, we do not know when we

To sum up the matter: we should never lose sight of the fact that we are likely to be failures MARCI

unless neighi ities (make be rue is to the g song,

My d Th do ?"

yet th

Ken

word. our t both the pl So Monte believ shoul pencil desire to pr 0.77.1 some

test

March

Α.

tempt a. win anoth yet so heavy

Nook.

other

Ma

thoug I see to pe have food doubt ing p

10.2 beater puzzle XVII. and t you crowd

South Ont..

unless we are good comrades. Our friends and neighbors should be able to rely on us for qualities of fidelity, faithfulness and affection which make life worth living. To be over-sensitive, to be rude in reply or contradicting in disposition. is to be altogether unfitted for comradeship; and the good comrade has something to add to the common fund : some fun, some fancy, some bit of song, and thus the days go on in brightness and nobody minds if the road be rough.

In you wish for kindness, be kind:
If you wish for truth, be true;
All that you give of yourself, you find:
Your world is a reflex of you."

Kemble, Ont.

C. L. GARDNER.

Ingle Nook Chats.

My dear Guests,-

There is not even time to say "How do you do?" to each of my Guests, they are so numerous, yet there are a few whose letters require a special word. First, I must offer a hearty hand-shake to our two friends from England and Vermont; both are very welcome, and I trust we may have the pleasure of frequent calls from them.

Some questions have been asked regarding Contest XVIII., to which I shall here reply. I believe I originally stated that all drawings should be in pen and ink, but as this may be too difficult for children, I shall also accept them in pencil. Drawings may be copied from pictures if desired, but must be on paper sufficiently heavy to prevent tracing. Any contributor may send in two or more drawings, if desired, but only one is necessary. In compliance with the request of some of our Guests, the time for closing this contest will be extended to April 15th instead of March 15th, as first announced

A.D. C. H.-I shall try to have a contest such as you suggest some time in the near future.

"Queenie"-Yours was a nice letter, and your attempt at the puzzle very good, although you are not a winner this time.

' Vera "-1, too, am sorry we did not meet when there was such a good opportunity, but better luck another time. I am at S—n now; "so near, and

"Jewess"-I do not wonder you have not much time to compete so often, as Fifth Class work is heavy for a little girl. Yes, I once took charge of the puzzle column for a time, but we had not so many contributors as now. I hope you will enjoy the correspondence formed through the medium of the Ingle Nook.

Mary H.-I am sorry you got "stuck" in the other contest. You have done well this time, although not one of the successful ones. Try again.

A. H.-Still the old name, old fellow-puzzler, as I see you have also. Indeed one does grow attached to persons through correspondence and otherwise. I should certainly be delighted to meet any of the old

The Baby '-- I hope your prize has reached you have heard an old proverb that says "flattery is the food of fools," so be careful how you apply such a doubtful compliment. The expression is inelegant, yet it contains much truth. I agree with you about liking people we have never seen—why, I like ever so many of my Guests, "The Baby" among the number. How happy you will be to have your big brother home! Sensible man to take the "Advocate"; he'll do. There is not more than room enough now to sublish the big list of contributors to

CONTEST XVII.

CONTEST XVII.

Exceisior! We have broken the record, and beaten, in point of number, the palmiest days of puzzledom, even under Uncle Tom's regime. Number XVII. was an unparalleled success, some two hundred and twelve having contributed to it. Doesn't each of you feel elated to belong to such an important crowd? I am very proud of it. Several seemed to misunderstand the rules which I thought were explicit enough, and used the letters any and every way, but most of the work was correctly done, and many eccellent papers were received from quite young children. The following is a correct ist of animals:

11 hog 12 horse 13 lion 14 llama 15 moose 6 dog 7 eland 8 elk 9 fox 10 hare 20 yak

4 bear 9 fox 14 llama 19 sai
5 deer 10 hare 15 moose 20 yak

Fred L. Sawyer, Mitchell, Ont.; Allan Smith,
Southcote, Ont.; Roy Harris (Box 56), Caledonia,
Ont., and Miss Bessie Broad (ties) are the successful
competitors. The papers of the last two were equal
in every way, so we shall allow a prize for each. The
following is a complete list: Elizabeth Collier, Harry
Ottoway, Karl Brydon, Gertrude Butler, P. T. McDermid, Harvey E. Brown, Reta Smith, Finlay B.
Enturstle, May Cordingley, Alice Nixon, Roy Arnold,
Charlotte D. Hinds, "Fraulein," S. L. Lloyd, C.
Smith, Waddington Mason, Lizzie Conner, Mrs. W. T.
Homath, "Fancy," Ethel Burnett, Wm. Reid, Lillian
May Blair, Roy Harris, Mauriei E. Woodley, Eva M.
Barbour, Gladys Van Blaricorn, Mary J. Hope, Bessie
Broad, Helen M. Smith, Nettie Morton, Mrs. W. G.
Madtdock, "Nancie," Henry Smyth, Kate Drew, Nellie
Wakeling, "Leo Carleton," Jas. McIlmoyle, "Thayer,"
Edirle Cronkrite, Millen H. Cameron, Lizzie Kitson, J.
A. McNiven, M. Jessie McLean, Ethel Beattie, Mary
Humes, Nettie Barber, Millie Seed, Ezra B. Homuth,
M. Spiles, Herb, Davidson, Chester L. Ives, Mary M.
Parres Wm. A. Webb, Wm. Phillips, Hercel Sourie,
Fleeness Fields, Hartley Loree, Elsie E. McDonald,
Rev McKenzie, "Brownie," Geo. Gowan, Russell, Fergus a Allen Wheeler, B. F. Boothby, Clark Johnston,
Frank B. Leslie, Gertie Bishop, Fred Becksted, Bridgid
McK M. Thomas, Martin Mullen, "Floss," Louisa
Harness, Willie E. Brown, Chas. Bellhouse, Eddie R.
Lechae, Harold Sutherland, Katherine Bovyer, Walter

Willoughby, J. Virgil McLeod, Emily Starr, Alice Lunan, Wm. Coulson, Grace Lynn, Alberta B. McLaughlin, R. Yetts, Catherine J. McKnight, Pearl Parnell, Bruce Clarke, Geo. J. McCormac, Grace Sanderson, F. G. Semple, Mahel Clarke, B. Steinman, Lillie Thornber, Sarah K. McDonald, Fanny Tram, Carrie Walsh, John Usher, Ernest Sutherland, Albert Parkin, Alvin Greeiy, Bessie Davis, Fred Trebilcock, Annie Lamont, Claire Gibbons, Arthur Burr, Delphine Essery, Mrs. Jos. Campbell, Eva E. McConnell, Violet E. E. Honey, Sarah Murphy, Ergin Warrilon, Ethel Wardell, Carman Pratt, Wm. J. Moak, "Country Sis," Roger T. Hedley, Arden L. Litt, Mattie Marshall, Kate Ryckman, Larina Peacock, Florence Bourn, Olive Whiler, John Dunlop, Mabel K. Keeping, Eva Mitchell, Chris R. Gerber, Lucy Cruickshank, P. M. Isaac, M. A. Anderson, Beatrice Christian, Clarence Craig, Flossie Rea, Jas. McMullen, Austin Bunn, Levia Smyth, Edna Steele, Ross Doan, Allan Smith, Lawrence Conn, Walter Martin, Effie Thomson, Chester Mayhew, Gordon Mayhew, Herbert S. Spears, Floyd Libley, Alex. Nixon, "The Servant," A. D. Lloyd, Mary L. Ker, Ethra Walker, Wm. F. Fleming, Ewart Jamieson, Nellie Taylor, "Elm," F. Chas, McKenzie, Bertha Barnard, W. F. Lucas, Wm. C. Black, Mrs. Carman Timmins, Homer Bagshaw, W. P. McKarlane, G. H. Risk, D. R. McComb, Freeman Coleman, Christina A. Turner, May Wilson, Rachel Paterson, Lillian Nixon, Grace Thornicroft, L. Love, Dora Wagg, Mary Muir, Helena V. Fowler, Jennie Crosby, Evelyn Stott, Garfield Silis, Russell Moffatt, Elymer Wright, Georgie Keachie, Gordon R. Peart, Rolena McDougall, Annie Macdougall, Martha Riley, Amelia Bourn, Cecille Brown, Ethel Jose, Harper Shields, Maggie L. Betts, "Vera," Jessie Sorley, Elizabeth Chase, Maurice Erb, Wm. Gleason, Alice Hume, Janet Williscroft, Myrtle Roberts, Carry Hilles, Alonzo McKnight, "Jewess," "Queene," Eliza J. Munro, Bella I. Blair, Mabel Cook, Edith Livingstone, Susie A. Crowe, Mabel L. Young, Alex. Cann. The above are just in the order in which the letters were opened, and wit

THE HOSTESS.

Ingle Nook Chats, Pakenham, Ont.

A March Song.

Blow, March! and toss in anger Gray clouds across the blue; What care we, housed and happy. For an old blowhard, like you?

We miss some fragrant flavors—
A flower or two of spring,
But what's the olds? It's summer
Where the oak logs crack and sing!

The red flames lick the chimney, And up the blithe sparks go And glitter in the darkness Like diamonds, in the snow.

What care we for your clamor? Blow out your trumpet blast! For Joy's at home with Love to-night, And Love shall hold him fast!

-Atlanta Constitution.

THE QUIET HOUR.

Conversation.

"A kindly word and a tender tone:
To only God is their virtue known;
They can lift from the dust the abject head,
They can turn a foe to a friend instead;
The heart close-barred with passion and pride
Will fling at their knock its portals wide;
And the hate that blights, and the scorn that sears.
Will melt in the fountain of childlike tears.
What rivers of love been stirred,
By only a word in kindness spoken,
By only a gentle word."

True as these words might be, and sometimes are, I am afraid most of our conversations do not help the world very much. Is it really true that speech is silver and silence golden? We ought to be ashamed of ourselves if it is true, for certainly the power of speech is a very value able talent, for which we must some day give account. The unprofitable servant was not punished because he misused the talent committed to him, but because he didn't use it at all. Our Lord not only says that we shall be condemned by our words, but also, "By thy words thou shalt be justified." A great deal of our time is spent in conversation, but does that conversation seem likely to justify us? The gift of speech is a very solemn responsibility, and we may well feel afraid when we remember that we must give account for each idle, useless word. But tetal abstinence from speech is not the best remedy for evil or unprofitable conversation. Our Eord did indeed give us an example of the power of silence. but only on one day of His earthly life - how many times did He cheer and strengthen by His words! Now, preaching is one thing and conversation is another. "Goody-goody" talk is always objectionable, doing a great deal more harm than good, and anyone who deliberately sets himself to edify others by his conversation, is very apt to be priggish or conceited. Conversation should be like the fruit on a tree, growing naturally out of the thoughts, and revealing the real man underneath. "A good man out of the good treasure of the heart bringeth forth good things: and an evil man out of the evil treasure bringeth forth evil things." A man's words will sooner or later show what his character is, no matter how carefully he chooses them and tries to make them the means of hiding his thoughts.

How naturally our Lord begins the conversation with the woman at the well of Samaria. Tired and thirsty, He asks her for a drink, and in a very few minutes they are talking together of the very highest truths. Weariness and thirst are forgotten in the eager desire to help this poor

woman - a chance acquaintance, as we might say, as though chance had anything to do with our lives. Again, on the road to Emmaus, the two disciples were drawn quite naturally into conversation by the Stranger who joined them on the way. He began by a simple question, and, in the short walk, opened their eyes to the great truths concerning the Messiah, which were written in their own Scriptures. Because their conversation went far below the surface of ordinary talk, it was not for that reason wearisome, but quite the reverse. How many other disciples since then have found that their hearts burned within them when talking earnestly about the Master. One such talk will stand out as a bright spot in the memory for years, when hundreds of commonplace conversations have been forgotten, and surely it is true that at such times He "makes, unseen, a third." It is written in the book of Malachi that the Lord hearkens and hears, when they who fear Him speak often to one another, And they shall be Mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up My jewels."

There is no need to talk all the time as though we were in church; but neither is there any need to let all our conversations be light, frothy frivolous and unprofitable. I have had a good deal of experience with boys, and they are generally supposed to be shy of talking about the inner spiritual realities of life. Just try them, and see. They are very quick to detect any shadow of cant or hypocrisy, but they are for that very reason most satisfactory to talk with - if you really mean every word you say. They enjoy a conversation about invisible, eternal things all the more because they so seldom indulge in it. But give your companion a chance sometimes. It is not conversation at all when one person has the floor all the time. Probably you think I don't practice what I preach, as I certainly keep the floor every fortnight at least. That is very true, yet I am always glad to hear your opinion on any subject, whenever you are willing to express

Another very important thing is to know when to stop. The longest talks are not usually the most satisfactory. This is one of the cases where the most valuable goods are generally put up in small parcels, like valuable jewels. word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in pictures of silver." Words are not very bulky, neither are seeds, but we never know what harvest may spring from them.

"I dropped a sympathetic word, Nor stayed to watch it grow, For little tending 's needed when The seed is good we sow; But once I met the man again, And by the gladsome way He took my hand, I knew I sowed The best of seed that day."

We know something of the harvest which sprang from that conversation by the well. First the conversion of the woman and many of her townsmen. Later on we read that St. Philip found the Samaritans very ready to accept the truth. Surely the harvest did not end then, for seed has a fashion of multiplying. Think what our conversations too often are. How little we should like it, sometimes, if they were taken down in shorthand, and published. People who are considered very good-natured often do terrible mischief with their tongues, as Cowper says:

Her superfluity the Poor supplies: But if she touch a Character—it dies!"

Here is a recipe for making a scandal, and some of the ingredients named occasionally find their way into ordinary conversations, I am afraid: "Take a grain of falsehood, a handful of runabout, the same quantity of nimble-tongue, a sprig of herb backbite, a teaspoonful of 'don'tyou-tell-it,' six drops of malice, and a few drachms of envy. Add a little discontent and jealousy, strain through a bag of misconstruction, cork it up in a bottle of malevolence. Let a few drops be taken before walking out, and the desired result will follow."

There was a good deal of sense in an old Polish law, according to which anyone found guilty of slander was compelled to walk on allfours through the streets of the town in which he lived, as a sign that he was unworthy of the

name of man. When our Lord promises to confess before His Father those who confess Him before men, does He mean only a public profession of faith in the Church, or does He mean also the everyday confession of our lives (which sometimes contradicts the confession in church)? And when He says He will deny before His Father those who deny Him before men, may it not be equally true that empty, frivolous talk is a virtual denial of Him? If God is not in all our thoughts, we are sure to show it by giving Him no place in our words. One thought more. In conversation, as in everything else, if we want to accomplish anything worth the doing, we must ask God to give us the best words to use, and to fill them with living power

How sure it is-That if we say a true word, instantly We feel 'tis God's - not ours' HOPE.

Second Prize Essay.

THE COLORED FRONT COVER OF THE CHRISTMAS "FARMER'S ADVOCATE," AND WHAT IT TEACHES.

The beautiful front cover of the Christmas "Advocate" suggests to my mind three serving kings.

The stars are suggestive of the birth of the King of kings, whose field of service was the world, with all its ignorance, superstition and sin. The King whose influence is steadily changing the world's darkness to light, its hatred to love,

its cruelty and grief to compassion and joy. The King whose beautiful life on earth is the inspiration in the hearts of his followers to purity of life and benevolence of action.

How intimately this life was associated with agriculture is illustrated by His birthplace being a stable, His cradle a manger, and whose most instructive parables were taken from the field, the soil, grain, vine and husbandman.

The picture of Edward VII. suggests the farmer king. The appearance of his dress and the pleased expression of his face indicates that he is just returning from a visit to his well-stocked barns, having found everything lovely there; while the circling maple leaves suggest the millions of loyal Canadian hearts that surround him with love and devotion.

This king whose motto is "Ich Dien"—I serve aims to help his people to conditions of comfort and security.

He has honored agriculture by engaging in her pursuits and by striving for excellence in her varied departments.

He has the honor of being the head of the greatest empire on earth, which had its birth when the world was in a chaotic state of tyranny and oppression; whose struggles for liberty and equality of rights have been of such marvellous benefit to all humanity. Long may he live, and may the consolidation of the empire, the growth of liberty, the enlightenment of his people be the fruits of his glorious reign.

Plymouth Rock has been starting point for the Puritan Fathers of historical fame; to-day that hardy farmers' breed holds the premier place in poultrydom. The average man and woman, whether on farm or town lot, is not as well acquainted with the White Plymouth Rock as they should be, if they want "winter eggs." Possessed of a beautiful solid-white plumage, yellow legs and a skin the delight of the economical housewife or hotel chef, this branch of the Rock family is bound to come into favor, if winnings at poultry shows are an indication. Scarlett's White Rocks, from the little burgh of Oak Lale, took the winter show of the M. P. A. by storm, winning out of four entries on two birds: first on cock, scoring 934, and first on pullet, 944. The Free Press, of Feb. 1st. quoting judge Holder, says: "The standard of the solid-white classes was higher than prevails at American shows." In Mr. Scarlett's breeding pens are Toronto and London winners, in addition to which will be four pullets scoring 954 points apiece, which means that better stuff than found here cannot be found in Canada. Only one breed is kept, and those in large, well-lighted and well-ventilated houses, thereby ensuring healthy, vigorous, impressive birds. Parties desiring to engage in the breeding of White Rocks cannot afford to disregard such a flock, and should write soon for prices and particulars, mentioning the "Farmer's Advocate." Maw's Winnipeg Poultry Yards need no introduction to our readers. His winnings in the poultry shows for the past twenty years have made his name a familiar one. In the prize-rings of the past year or so his specialty has been in Mammoth Bronze turkeys, Toulouse geese, and Pekin ducks. Other varieties kept include Rouen ducks, Barred Plymouth Rocks, White and Silver-laced Wyandottes, and White Leghorns. It will be remembered that Maw is agent for the Cyphers incubator and brooder. new breed to Manitoba, said to be good layers of large ergs. A few fine specimens are kept by Mr. Wood. Black Langshans and Barred Plymouth Locks are also kept, and some choice Inds are for sale, at a nod receive. The American Dominique should be a good bird for Manitoba on account of their flat combs. Some good birds of this kind are also kept. Excepthing about this poultry ranch is always kept in order, and the birds have the appearance of being healthy and vigorous.

If there is any one thing that needs improving on the average farm it is the poultry stock. The farmer's poultry have in many cases been serabs, and interest ones at that, and, as a consequence, at the time as chickens or matured proof tribs, they lack size. The demand for good tribs poultry is one that will never be supplied, either in anality or quantity Probably one of the easiest ways to improve the fishine anality or quantity probably one of the massive Light Brahmat, noted for its meat-producing tendencies. With this breed J. W. Higginfortham, of Viden, has made an extinct and another of the meating of the content of the producy show in Winniper. Besides winning in the classes, such as first and accorded on cockerel; second on heast first pens, and he also gathered in the Patterson cup for the best breeding nen in the Drewry cup and medal for the branched and females, any variety the Brandon cup and medal for the branches and females, any variety the Brandon cup and medal for the highest-scoring cack, hen, cockered and publet; special for pen of Light Brahmas. Birds from this flock will grave the pens of the Experimental Farms at Brandon and Indian Brahmas. Birds from this flock will grave the pens of the Experimental Farms at Brandon and Indian Brandon of such evenness in markings and special for pen of Light Brahmas. Birds from this flock will grave the pens of the Experimental Farms at Brandon and Indian Brandon of such evenness in markings and was not only gare, but very prepatoul it showed obtainly the spower to breed it. The produced carries on the process of the way about sweet of the pens of the Experimental and of such evenness in markings and was not only gare, but very prepatoul it showed obtainly to avoid disappoints and of the very proposal it. If there is any one thing that needs

The picture of the "'Advocate" brings to mind the third king - the king of agricultural papers, which had its beginning when Canadian

agriculture was in a crude state, the farmer being ignorant of many of the conditions that govern successful cultivation. Large districts of our thrifty farm settlements were then covered with dense forests, and the vast wheat plains of to-day

were boundless regions of solitude.

To estimate how much we owe to the "Advocate" for these changed conditions is impossible, but it has had great influence in stimulating the farmers to improved methods of cultivation, to the rearing of better live stock, and the beautifying of their homes. Love of the beautiful and intellectuality in farming communities have been fostered by it. A fine moral tone and patriotic vein has always permeated its columns. The sickle of time, that has been so destructive to many other publications, has spared the "Advocate" for another year of usefulness, and the hoary and aged 1901 with such a pleased expression passes it on as a rich legacy to youthful

With its kingly motto, "Ich Dien," long may it reign in the noble service of Canadian agriculture, imparting to the ignorant knowledge, to the improvident thrift, and to all instruction and inspiration. ALFRED JACKSON.

Fernton, Man.

When in the vicinity of Oak Lake, re-

George Wood, Louise Bridge, is one of George Wood, Louise Bridge, is one of Winnipeg's leading poultrymen. His White Leghorns, both single and rose comb, are prizewinners wherever shown. White Wyandottes are also a choice lot.

issue Andalosians are a comparatively new breed to Manitoba, said to be good layers of large eggs. A few fine speci-mens are kept by Mr. Wood. Black

Don't Bite Your Lips.

If girls only realized how they spoil the shape of their mouths by biting their lips they would never indulge in this ugly trick.

I hear that sometimes girls bite their lips in striving to obtain dimples. Dimples are not obtained in that fashion, and ugliness often is, for lips that are by nature a little thick may easily be made hideously so by being bitten.

A more frequent cause than vanity for lip biting is probably nervousness or irritability of temper; but whatever the cause, a girl snould break herself of the habit directly she becomes conscious of it, for she will not only spoil the shape of her mouth by indulging in it, but she will also cultivate an ugly crop of wrinkles and lines, which will give it an anything but pleasing expression. thing but pleasing expression.

Jno. Clark, Jr., Crowfoot, the owner of the noted Clydesdaie stallion, Waldo, illustrated last summer in the "Advorate," has sold a carload of Clydesdale grades rising four and five years, weighing 1,400 to 1.500 pounds, right off the range. These horses were purchased by J. R. Thompson for H. E. Hamilton, Sidney, Man., and are a speaking testimony to Alberta's ability to raise good drait stock, given the use of intelligence in breeding and handling. The best pure-bred Clydesdale sires procurable have been invariably used.

A meeting of the shareholders of the Condie Farmers' Elevator Co., Ltd., was held at Boggy Creek on Feb. 15th. The following officers and directors were elected, and the business in connection with building the elevator was left in their hands: W. C. Cullum, President; Thos. Brown, Vice-President: A. T. Hunter, Secretary-Treasurer, Directors—J. Dougans, B. Hutchinson, J. Petrie, J. Traynor, M. Henderson, G. Burns, P. Cameron.

Thos. II. Chambers, of Brandon, is "strictly in it" when the judge commences work on Barred Plymouth Rocks, Brown Leghorns, Buff Rocks or Minorcas. Our readers are especially interested in the Rocks: the show records of this flock, especially the winnings of home-bred stock, are sufficient evidence that no mistake will be made by any one desiring the best who orders from of this flock, especially the winnings of home-bred stock, are sufficient evidence of the transfer of the standard weight (one cockered being and or aristocratic inequality of the bradley. Thompson, Davis and are vigorous and of aristocratic inequality of the Bradley. Thompson, Davis and are vigorous and of aristocratic inequality of the Bradley. Thompson, Davis and as follows: two pens being on the Toule of the Bradley. Thompson, Davis and Bravis blood, and three pullets from the third-prize pen at Winniger Poullets will be made up as follows: Cockered (Thompson strain), hens of Thompson and Bravis blood, and three pullets from the third-prize pen at Winniger Poullets from the third-prize upon a sufficient of the Bradley of the Bradl

Discretion Better than Valor.

A New Yorker, the owner of a magnificent yacht, had for his guests on a recent trip three very clever young men, all of them suitors for the hand of his beautiful daughter. The young woman could not determine which she liked the best, they were equally good looking and equally eligible as to wealth and position.

In her perplexity she sought the advice of the Old Salt, a kindly and generous old sea dog, who sailed the yacht.

"I'll tell you what I'd do, miss, if I were you," he said. "The next time we are in a safe place you fall overboard. I will stand by to see that no harm comes to you, and then you can see which is the best man of the lot.

The plan was agreed to, and a day or two later the young woman slid off the plank into the water. In a second two of the young men were in after her and she was heroically rescued. As soon as possible the heroine sought the captain.

What am I to do now?" she asked. "I have two of them still left.'

Well, I would say this," replied the captain. If you want a good sensible husband, you take the one that did not jump after you.'

During a debate on the Sunday Closing (Ireland) Bill in the House of Commons early in the seventies, Mr. Blake, an old Irish member who sat for Waterford, stated that when he was a young man he had an uncle who regularly took twelve tumblers of whiskey punch daily. This habit of his aged relative greatly troubled him, so he resolved to write and remonstrate with him. The following was the letter he sent:

he sent:

"My dear Uncle.—I write to say how pleased I should be if you could see your way to giving up your twelve glasses of whiskey a day. I am sure you would find many advantages in doing so, the greatest of which would be that, as I am persuaded, it would be the means of lengthening your days."

After a brief interval, the uncle replied as follows:

"My dear Nephew,—I am much obliged to you for your dutiful letter. I was so much struck by what you said, and in particular by your kind wish to lengthen my days, that last Friday I gave up the whiskey. I believe you are right, my boy, as to my days being lengthened, for, bedad, it was the longest day that I ever remembered."

Clydesdale Stallion for Sale Pride of the West 2046.
A prizewinner and sure stock-getter. By the noted Charming Charlie, a Provincial winner. Write for particulars.

SAM. McLEAN,

Tranklin, Man.

A trio of Barred Rocks were recently imported by Ebenezer Scott, Meridian P. O., Assa., from McMaster Bros., Laggan, Ont. The pen-header was a vigorous-looking, well-marked bird.

M. Maw reports sales of about 20 Cyphers incubators, and has a shipment of 60 Cyphers en route. Brooders are being disposed of in large quantities. Buyers of one brooder can buy the metal parts from Mr. Maw and make them, and thus save the freight and duty on the lumber in them.

Mr. George Hamilton, of Neepawa, who deals largely in cattle, is quietly laying the foundation for a Shorthorn herd, having picked up several good females and a very promising young bull. He has sold, recently, Shorthorn bull calves to the following: Wm. Scott, Chatwin Bros., both of Neepawa, and a particularly good one to Geo. O. Clare, of Neepawa.

Jas. Smith, manager for Alex. Gal-

Convenient and commodious stock-yards are an essential to the live-stock industry. Such being the case, the Neepawa shippers have a grievance, as the stock-yard on the C.P.R. at that point is not at all in keeping with the shipments from that point. Should two shipments arrive at the same time, one of them will have to be herded until the other is loaded, which in case of fat stock, especially hogs, is very undesirable, and often productive of loss to the shipper. At that point, there should be three separate pens and accommodations in keeping with the importance of the live-stock industry there.

When in the vicinity of Oak Lake, recently, we made a call on W. T. Fawkes, a farmer who has done well in Manitoba. Two reasons, not the only ones, by the way, conspire to bring about such a result, namely, the keeping of a system of farm books, which involve a balancing-up and stocktaking at the end of each year, and the keeping of a good lot of grade cattle. Mr. Fawkes has been in the habit of using a pure-bred bull on his herd, and the results show the benefit derived from such a source, and also show the wisdom of continuing in such a course. Mr. Fawkes is a firm believer in an agrifultural-college education for the farmer's son.

for

illy

GOSSIP.

A. B. Smith, of Moosomin, recently bought a Shorthorn bull from J. F. Day.

John S. Robson, Thorndale Stock Farm, Manitou, Man., has sold, within the last few months, over 24 head of Shorthorns. Included among this num-ber were two heifers to D. Grieve, Cal-gary, Aita., and a bull to Alex. Swan-son.

In sending in change of copy for advertisement, under date of March 6th, King Bros., the Yorkshire breeders, of Wawanesa, write: "We are completely sold out of sows and pigs at present. We are pleased to tell you that your paper is bringing us more inquiries (and most of them result in sales of stock) than we can fill.

Spring is the time when most farmers' wives begin to figure on the profits to be made from eggs and early chickens. Barred Rocks are a great favorite with all, and it gives us pleasure to state that we visited some of the Virden fanciers of that useful and handsome breed. G. H. Grundy has some very good birds, the winning cockerel and hen at the late poultry show being from his pens. Silver-Laced Wyandottes and Bantams are also kept, and contribute winners to the shows. Mr. Grundy won 2nd on pullet and third on hen and pen of Wyandottes; first on Black Red cock, with a score of 95.5; 1st on cockerel, 2nd on hen, 1st on pullet, and 1st on breeding pen. The spring matings are being made, the orthodox double-mating system being followed with the Barred Plymouth Rocks. An especially fine bird is the winning cockerel of that breed, which will now score over 90. The predominating blood is of Bradley and Thompson strains. When writing Mr. Grundy mention the "Farmer's Advocate." Pure-bred cattle have also proved alluring to this successful poultry breeder, he having recently invested in a pure-bred Shorthorn cow, Roxy of Virden, one of the red, wide-backed kind, and her lengthy red heifer calf, Virden Rosebud. The same care will be used in breeding cattle as has been done with the poultry.

A strong rival to his neighboring wheat buyer, Grundy, is Jas. Rothnie, and as the two cereal-purchasing representatives of the Lake of the Woods and Ogilvie's strive on the market for the wherewithal to manufacture the staff of life, so also do they compete for premier honors in poultrydom. Rothnie breeds Barred Rocks of the Bradley and King strains, exclusively, and while not an exhibitor at the Manitoba Poultry Show this winter, he has the honor of breeding the winning cockerels. Mr. Rothnie has been elected secretary of the M. P. A. for 1902, consequently considerable of the work for the next poultry show, to be held in his own town, will fall on his shoulders. When speaking of poultry houses, Mr. Rothnie says the greatest trouble with poultry houses in winter is "dampness." The old sod henhouse is as good as any, being dry, warm, cheap, and supplies a good dust bath for the fowl all winter.

Located a few miles north-west of Oak Lake is the stock-breeding establishment of Donald McBeth, where Clydesdales and Shorthorns hold sway. At the head of the Clydesdale stud is Young Keir Darnley (imp.), by Keir Darnley (8716), out of Janet of Tulloford (6009), a horse with lots of substance, being a well-muscled, strongboned, and large, square-jointed fellow. The matrons of the stud include Lady Grey 2218, bay, white on face and hind feet, by Lord Selkirk 1405, out of Anna Belle 1413, now owned by J. W. Dryscale, Neepawa, she being by Cowden Lad (imp.), out of Lady Clyde. Lady Belle 1413, now owned by J. W. Dryscale. Neepawa, she being by Cowden Lad (imp.), out of Lady Clyde. Lady Clyde, the foundation female of the stud. by Gamberta 43 (imp.), dam Queen 8 (mp.), a strong, blocky mare, with good blue feet and strong quarters. She is the dam of the stallion, Billy Brown, well-known in the Brandon district, and also of Anna Belle. Cassie Clyde 2032, also out of Lady Clyde, by Cowden Lad 329 (imp.), is a chestnut of a good useful type. Another mare is Baby Clyde 2767. by Charming Charlie 1161 (imp.), a bay mare on the blocky order. The Shorthorns are headed by the red and white Minthorn, by Royal Member 17107 (imp.), out of Mischief 1827. a good-topbed fellow, bred by Cargill & Son. Although not at his best at the time of our visit, he is quite massuline in appearance and has a fair good touch. The original stock of females were obtained from Watts. Salem. Ont., among whom are Royal Annahelle 20023, by Musketeer, out of Royal Gem. by Barmpton Hero 324, and her daughter. Kent Beauty; the toan, Vaid of Irvine 2nd 15944, by Lord Lansdowne 2712 (imp.), out of Maid of Irvine 9912, by Barmpton Hero. (two daughters of whom are Isabell and Idabell: the red cow, Dina 25694, out of Isovely 23rd 15943, by Nover Tried 16103. There are three families represented in the herd, which is one made up of a lot of useful, thirfty type of rattle. Four young bulls (yearlings) were retireed, fair handlers, a roan bull being especially thick, deep and wide on top: a red two-year-old and some bull calves, reds and roans, all showed the same nellow hides and level backs. Recent sales have been Marion by Best Yet, 1871, out of Dimble, and Wollie, in calc we winthorn, both of the Lovely family so Alex. McMillan, Edmonton, Mita The row, Nancy, by Best Yet, out of Frame Verden; and two Vaid of Irvine lemals. Wanitolan Nell and Nora, to Fred Casald, Ealphton. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Virden will have the next show of the Manitoba Poultry Association, and the local association are determined to spare no pains to make it a go. The utility feature of the show will undoubtedly be pushed, so as to show conclusively to the farmer that "there's money in it" for him and his wife in the breeding of good birds. Poultry appliances at work, dressed poultry, plucking competitions, exhibits of eggs, and other illustrations of an up-to-date poultry exhibition will probably be included in the bill of fare to be dished up at the annual show. The secretary for the association for 1902 and the next annual show is Jas. Rothnie, Virden.

cluded in the bill of fare to be dished up at the annual show. The secretary for the association for 1902 and the next annual show is Jaz. Rothnie, Virden.

The Lakeview Stock Farm of Thos. Speers, Oak Lake, is well known to those who are posted in the history of the Shorthorn in Manitoba, because the proprietor of that farm has always been dentified as one of the promoters of the breed in bringing first-cless representatives of the all-purpose red, white and roans to the Prairie Province. When such sires as Imp. Heir Apparent, Royal Don, Baron's Pride, and Clan Mackay are cited, it will at once be seen that facts bear out the statement. Last year a few cattle were shown from this herd, and captured prizes as follows: First on three-year heifer, open class, with the red Fancy Ury; second and third in yearling bulls with Lord Roberts and Burpbank, and third on Empress of India in the three-vear-olds, open, at Brandon. The lord of the harom is Clan Mackay (Vol. 17), by Clan Alpine, one of the noted and fashionable Brawith Buds, the grandsire being Cumberiand (46144), the great-grandsire being Walter Scott (61959), of the Miss Ramsden family, thus being related to the lowa Agricultural College stock bull, Scotland's Crown, and Brave Archer (70018), the latter sold for \$6,000. Clan Mackay is a stylish, masculine, red roan, with a hide that gives a handiul, with the soft, mellow flexibility of a kid glove; carrying his flesh well down from a straight top line, he is well filled in fore and hind flank and twist, and in addition has lots of quality. His dam, Rosebud, was by Kero (67530), a bull well thought of in Old Country Shortnorn circles. While not wanting to part with Clan Mackay, who is developing and proving his worth as a sire, several good young bulls are to be seen in the stalls, which no breeder desiring a herd-header at as reasonable figures as is compatible with excellence, can afford to overlook. Prince of India 36137, a roan, masculine yearling, is a deep, lengthy fellow, with a form and rump of the th femininity, make up a combination of bovine character not easy to surpass; she is of ancestry that is of the best, belonging to the celebrated Ury family, being out of Ury Maid 18408 (imp.), and by Golddigger 23360. A useful, breedy-looking cow is: Bertha 2nd, by Royal Don 17105, red and a little white in color, and with a calf at foot, she exhibits to a murked degree the form handed down by her parents, Heir Apparent 4105 and Bertha 14th. Persons desiring bulls or heifers or show stock should visit the Lakeview Farm, situated some six miles south of Oak situated some six miles south of Oak Lake, C. P. R. main line.

A GREAT AGGREGATION OF CLYDESDALES AND HACK-NEYS.

The full-page advertisement in this issue of the Clydesdale and Hackney studs of Graham Bros., Claremont, Ont., speaks for itself, as also does their prizewinning record in unmistakable terms of the character of the horses they handle. "Tr-to-date" is the standard of their stock, as last year's show prizewinning record in unmistakable terms of the character of the horses they handle. "Un-to-date" is the standard of their stock, as last year's show record amply evidences, while the judgment and skill of the Graham Bros, in breeding, selecting and handling of high-class horses is second to none on the American continent. From their present stock the most fastidious fancier should, and, we believe, will, find what he wants, and will be met in a liberal spirit in dealing. If long experience, first-class facilities for securing the best, and superior judgment in selection courts for anything, this firm certainly have in the highest degree all these recommendations, and are entitled to the large share of the trade which is coming their way and which they have for so many years enjoyed. Parties requiring stock herses should communicate with them at once, as the active demand will doubtless soon clear the decks, and as the season for standing stud horses is mer, no time should be lost in securing what is needed.

A Short Talk on Separators.



In order to draw attention away from the shortcomings of their hollow-bowl machines, competitors make a great cry over the "Alpha Discs" simply because they cannot use them in their own separators on account of our patents. We could leave them out, but they increase the capacity of any given size hollow bowl FIVE times. They make absolute clean skimming under adverse conditions possible. The "Alpha" bowls travel from one-third to onehalf slower than any other, thereby saving POWER and WEAR and TEAR.

The Alpha De Laval Cream Separators are also the finest built machines of their kind in the world. Made from the best material that money can purchase, by the most skilled expert

mechanics obtainable from both sides of the Atlantic. All this backed up by twenty-five years of experience in this particular line of work, and a well-deserved and unapproachable reputation. are reasons why you can safely leave separator experience to someone who has time and money to waste.

Remember there are 300,000 De Laval Machines in everyday use. Catalogue for the asking.

Montreal. Toronto. New York. Philadelphia. Chicago. San Francisco. Poughkeepsie.

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

Western Canadian Offices, Stores and Shops:

248 McDermot Ave., -

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

NEW IMPORTATION OF HIGH-CLASS

ARRIVED AT BRANDON, MAN., FEB. 22.



PRIZEWINNERS AND THE GETS OF PRIZEWINNERS, AND EVERY ANIMAL THOROUGHLY

Parties in want of first-class stallions, with size, substance, quality, action and fashionable breeding all combined, should see those horses,

JAMES SMITH.

BEAUBIER HOUSE.

BRANDON, - MANITOBA.

First come, first served.

Alex. Galbraith, Janesville, Wisconsin.

Above is probably the best lot of draft stallions ever offered for sale in Manitoba.

GOSSIP.

A visit to the nurserymen of the Province in winter does not give one the province in winter does not give one the province in winter does not give one that the province in which the province in which the province in which the province in the province in which the Province in winter does not give one that opportunity of seeing much in the line of field work. Caldwell & Co., of Virden, are getting ready for the spring planting a large number of Russian poplars and willows, in addition to a good stock of small fruits and ornamentals. Anyof our readers desiring such stuff should remember that "for Western conditions, native-grown stuff gives the best results," Disappointments are bound to result from planting easterngrown stuff, even if of the so-called froe-clad stock. Caldwell & Co. of did a large business in tree-planting for farmers previous to the inauguration of "the free-tree system" by the Dominicir Government. Parties desirous of planting shelter belts, groves, etc., would do well to deal with reliable firms in preference to any hedge-fence companies, and should correspond with our advertisers at Virden. Order your ornamentals, fruit bushes, etc., early, and have them planted on Arbor Day.

A visit to K. McIver's Roselea Farm, Virden, found that worthy agriculturist engaged not only dispensing Western rye grass seed, for which he is famous throughout the West, but also breeding a few Shorthorns. The stock bull at present in the herd is Strathcona, be gold Beauty (imp.), and is proving a useful size; he is a roan, and one of the mellow-handling sort. Nine youing builts are in the stalls, ranging from 7 to 23 months old, got by Sir' Victor 23 months old, got by Sir' Victor service on the range, on farms at the head of grade herds, and can be bought at a price that renders it folly to keep a scrub bull on any farm. Mr. Station, C. P. R. (main lane). I lead his advertisement carefully and write him you saw it in the "Advocate."

can

high



VINCENT & MACPHERSON,

The Leading Western Undertakers and Embalmers.

Rosser Avenue, Brandon.

Imp. Shires and Clydes FOR SALE at reason-three years old upwards. Good colors and best of breeding. Weighing from 1,760 to 2,000 pounds Apply at Rossin House stable.

W. W. FLEMING, Portage la Prairie, Man

J. E. SMITH



Shorthorn Bulls and Heifers for Sale

The get of Golden Measure (imp.) = 26057 = (72615) or Lord Stanley II. = 22260 =. The greatest stock bull that Russell's great herd ever produced.

CLYDESDALE STALLIONS

Mares and fillies, all ages. Write or wire:

J. E. SMITH,

BOX 274, BRANDON.

For Sale: Clydesdales, Shorthorns.

Exceedingly well-bred mares, fillies, one (imp.) twoyear-old stallion. Bulls, cows, heifers (all ages) from
Caithness. Apply: PURVES THOMPSON,
m

PERCHERON STALLIONS

FOR SALE.

Two prizewinners, registered, pedigreed Percheron stallions, sired by that noted horse, Producture. A rare chance to procure a high-class horse. Address:

G. W. BUCHANAN,
PINCHER CREEK, ALTA

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA

Any book reviewed in this department may be ordered through this office, at the price stated.

BOOK REVIEW.

" HINTS TO HORSE-KEEPERS." The book bearing the above title was, for the most part, written by the late native of London. England, who spent the latter part of his life in America. It is intended to include every subject of interest to those who, for pleasure or business, own a horse. This all-comprehensive programme is crowded into 24 chapters but, after careful examination, we can see little or no good in it. The ideas advanced are ancient, and the symptoms and treatment for diseases ditto. With few exceptions, the illustrations are also ancient and crude. The monstrosity of a frontispiece called a "Clydesdale," fairly indicates the value of the whole work. It would not be simful to worship that picture, as it is not a likeness of anything in the heavin the waters under the earth. It is unfortunate that good paper and ink are wasted in such a volume.

A TURKEY BOOK.

Turkey-raising is attaining large proportions in Canada, and will steadily increase. In the United States the annual sales of turkeys for meat reach over 10,000,000 butis, and if the value of breeding stock and taggs were added, the trade would probably reach \$15,000,000. No excuse need therefor he offered for pullishing a mock on the subsect, when the Orange Judal Co. have done, under the mane. Turkeys, and flow to Crow Them: It is a thorought, usual sediese, deship al-

of the subject, but also taking up the natural history and breeds of turkeys. Several comprehensive essays by successful turkey-growers in Canada and the United States are included, and a good chapter on the prevention and treatment of diseases. The volume was edited by Herbert Myrick, assisted by several other well-qualified apecialists. It is a well-bound book of 154 pages; price, \$1.

METHODIST MAGAZINE AND RE-VIEW.

Though denominational in name, the above magazine is not so in fact. The general literary, excellence of its articles and stories, the beauty of its illustrations, and the wide range of subjects which it covers, make it a welcome visitor in the libraries of thousands of Canadian homes. One of the oldest of our monthly periodicals, it has steadily improved with age, and is a splendid example of the resourcefulness of its publishers and editor, Dr. Withrow, and well deserves the success which it has won. A most interesting article in the March number is that by C. C. James. M. A., Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ontario, on "The Irish Palatines, with portraits. An outline of Sir Edwin Arnoid's new poem on the first circumnavigation of Africa, with fine engravings, some striking illustrations of the "Grand Canyon of Arizona," and pictures and sketches of the "Black Belt," are presented; and an illustrated account of Lady Henry Somerset's social experiments in England. "The Pathos and Humor of Mission Life," by the Rev. J. C. Seymour; "Medical Mission Work in China," by Dr. O. L. Kilborn; and the story of Henry Broadhurst, the working mason who entered Gladstone's Government, read like romances. Isabelle Horton contributes an exquisite Easter story, Principal Maggs writes strongly on "The Sword of the Lord Still Edged," and Chancellor Burwash on "College Problems." It is published by Wm. Briggs, Toronto, at \$2 per year.

A SPLENDID MAGAZINE.

The Canadian Magazine, of Toronto, Ont., for March is in keeping with the reputation of that fine periodical, which richly deserves a place in the home of every loyal and progressive magazine reader in the Dominion. It is surprising to find Canadians who still look for low grade U.S. monthlies when such rich stores of literary excellence are to be found at home, which only need one reading to be appreciated. We find variety for all classes of readers, from grave to gay, and it is beautifully illustrated and printed. There are able articles on the future of the Canadian territories, on commercial education, 'John Bull in his Shop," "The Making of Pemmican," and others equally interesting. We would advise our readers to examine the Canadian Magazine for themselves. It has now subscribers in 20 foreign countries, so highly Easter (April) number will surpass anything of its class ever issued in Canada. Merit considered, the subscription price. \$2.50 per year, or 25 cents per copy, is very low.

That agriculture is a complex science is borne in upon us every day by exidence that is fast accumulating in the way of scientific books treating on the subject. One of the latest to reach us is "Aericultural Bacteriolegy." written by Professor H. W. Conn. of Wesleyan University. Middleton, Connecticut. This work is really a study of the relation of bacteria to agriculture, with especial reference to the bacteria (gern.s) in the soil, in water, in the dairy, in miscellations farm products, and in plants and domestic animals. (Many of our readers are doubtless aware of the connection existing between diseases and germ life, but it is not as well known to them that the science of dairying is also dependent in a large measure on the vegetable form of life termed bacteria. Even clover, manure and other essentials to good farming are assisted in their work by the abaptatous germ, of which there are undoubtedly two kinds, useful and barretal. Any person destring to get enther knowledge on the affect and to be up-to-date should are in book, which is published by Blaketon of Philadel-

DISPERSION SALE OF

THE PIONEER HERD OF

SHORTHORNS

FARM AND IMPLEMENTS.

Wednesday, June 11th, 1 o'clock p. m.

75 Head Scotch-Topped Shorthorns

PRINCIPALLY YOUNG FEMALES AND COWS IN CALE

On account of advancing years, I am offering my entire herd and farm, thoroughly equipped, containing 800 acres, well fenced; about 200 acres under cultivation; 70 acres young oak timber, affording excellent shelter; abundance of hay and water, and fair buildings.

The herd was established over 30 years ago, and is well known throughout the Northwest; has been handled on common-sense lines, and is noted for constitution, substance and utility.

Situated four miles from Westbourue, where teams will meet trains.

Terms: Five months' credit, with interest at 8 per cent., and 8 per cent. discount for cash.

Reduced railway rates to intending purchasers.

FOR CATALOGUES AND FULL INFORMATION APPLY:

D. S. MACDONALD,

AUCTIONEER,

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.

WALTER LYNCH,
PROPRIETOR,

WESTBOURNE, MAN.

"BIBBY'S CREAM EQUIVALENT"

A common - sense preparation for rearing calves. The outcome of extensive experimental tests. No drugs. Excellent results and entire satisfaction.

Specially adapted for feeding with separated or skimmed milk.

Price: 50-lb. bag, \$2.25; 100-lb. bag, \$4.00; f. o. b. Brandon. For sale at all creameries.

BRANDON SEED HOUSE

(A. E. MCKENZIE & CO.),

BRANDON, 1 - -

MANITOBA.

WHOLESALE AGENTS FOR MANITOBA AND TERRITORIES.

FOR SALE:

OF ALL AGES.

WING to lack of range, we have decided to cut our herd of draft horses down to one-half and sell 2.000 head at greatly reduced spinors. and sell 2,000 head at greatly reduced prices. This great selection of mares, geldings and growthy youngsters of all ages represents the results of seventeen years of judicious mating to strictly high-class Percheron, English Shire, Clydesdale and Hackney sires. We can furnish high-grade brood mares and fillies with foal to imported and home-bred registered stallions, and have always on hand a large and first-class selection of registered and high-grade Percheron and English Shire stallions, also registered mares and fillies of same breeds. Correspondence solicited. Inspection invited.

LITTLE MISSOURI HORSE COMPANY, GLADSTONE, NORTH DAKOTA. W. G. CLARK, SUPT.



Stock Show, Chicago, 1901; also in Scotland.
All must be sold to clean out. Intending purchasers should not miss this chance of buying first class individuals of the very best breeding at reasonable prices.

For all particulars apply to

P. O. BOX 483, BRANDON, MANITOBA.

PRAIRIE HOME STOCK



CLYDESDALES, SHORTHORNS. SHROPSHIRES, BERKSHIRES and YORKSHIRES.

Shorthorn herd headed by Judge, imp. Jubilee, and Ribbon's Choice. Ayrshires of the best quality; herd headed by Surprise of Burnside. Oak Lodge Mighty 7th and a large number of high-class sows represent the approved con type of Yorkshires. The Berkshire boar, Victor (Teasdale), sweepstakes at Brandon and Winnipeg, 1900, and 30 sows of faultless conformation and superior breeding, make up the Berkshire herd. Farm one mile from the station. Visitors welcome. Prices and quality right.

THOMAS GREENWAY, PROPRIETOR, Jas. Yule, Manager. Crystal City, Man.

W. S. LISTER,

MARCHMONT STOCK FARM,

BREEDER OF MIDDLECHURCH, MAN.

SCOTCH SHORTHORNS Prince Alpine (imp.), of the celebrated Glenythan family, and Baronet (imp.). of the Sittyton Secret

family, at head of herd. 20 BULLS TO SELECT FROM.

4 white bulls at half value. Farm seven miles north of Winnipeg. Telephone connection.



PRINCEALPINE (IMP)

Hill Grove.

I am now offering one splendid young August boa rand sow by H. G. Conqueror, and out of Linde Queen. Sow open or bred by April 1st. Order8 booked for March, April and May pigs, from such powers at the C. Maid, H. C. Power, and Dankerstein Hill Grove-the best sow I ever raised.

A. E. THOMPSON, HANNAH, N. D. Canadian shipping point, Snowflake, Man.

What are You Going to Sow?

This important question is again to the front. Mixed farming is paying better than ever.

HOUSE BRANDON SEED

Is the place to get them. Our seeds are grown for this country. One trial will convince you of their excellence. Our interests are yours. Write us for prices,

THE SEED HOUSE OF WESTERN CANADA.

A. E. McKenzie & Co., Brandon, Man.

Mr II J. Pavis, Woodstock, Ont., importer and breeder of Shorthorn cattle and Yorkshire swine, writes: "The Shorthorn trade has been good this winter but only the best seem to be in demand. Have sold sixteen head to go to different points, including the United States and the N.-W. T. Have still one good roan bull sired by an imported bull, and several good iemales safe in call to my stock bull, Bapton Chancellor(imp.). This bull was selected by W. S. Marr for use in his own herd at I permill.

GOSSIP.

The two-year-old Clydesdale imported by Peter Robertson, Boissevain, is from the noted Claremont stud. Eastfield Prince 2929 is by Eastfield Laddie (imp.) i127, and is out of Polly of Leskard 2914, she by Sir Walter 131, and traces to Sir Wm. Wallace 123. This is a good-topped, strong-loined colt, with a heart-girth that evidences plenty of constitution. Square jointed and big footed, he will doubtless receive considerable patronage in his neighborhood.

The duck, especially of the Pekin variety, has place many a cohar for farmer and fancier, and may be ranked as one of the best means of converting rough grains into a high-class edible preduct. In this respect, we would draw attention to the Pekin ducks of F. J. C. Menlove, Virden, whose flock has contributed worthy representatives to the various provincial poultry shows, which specimens have brought home with them some of the best prizes competed for. Up to standard weight, of the right conformation and pure white plumage, with clear yellow bills, the original stock having been procured from Massachusetts at high figures. Fresh blood is being imported in the shape of two drakes from a noted Massachusetts flock. The centand for tggs from this flock could not be met last season. Persons desirous of procuring eggs should order early. Mir. Menlove grows affalfa and spring rye for his ducks, and finds those forage plants valuable helps in the feeding of his Pekins. Mr. Menlove is a newcomer to the "Advocate" advertising columns, so that when you write mention that you saw his advertisement in this paper. We understand that agency for the noted Cyphers locubators west of Brandon has been placed in Mr. Menlove's hands. An incubator is a necessity, a labor-saver and a profit-maker to the raiser of early pullets for winter layers, or for early chickens for broilers. The duck, especially of the Pekin va-

Oliver King, Wawanese, one of the youngest breeders of that favorite of the nork-packer, the Large White Yorkshire, is quite up-to-date and zealous in the cause of producing a thrifty, easy-keeping bacon type of hog. To do so he has just imported a pair of good ones. Oak Lodge Clara 20th, a deep, lengthy sow, with short face and light jowl. She is well bred, being by the imported Daybell boar, Oak Lodge Royal King 3044, out of Oak Lodge Clara 12th. With pienty of constitution, she should prove a good investment, as she is in pig to the prizewinning Oak Lodge Conqueror, first at Toronto in 1899 and 1900. Also included in this importation from Brethour & Saunders, is the three-year-old Oak Lodge Gamester 2nd 3278, by Martin Oak, out of Oak Lodge Girl 2761. This pig will assist in the duties of the harem, where his length and quality, as shown in his head, neck and bone, will undoubtedly show in the litters of pigs from his service.

Ere this number reaches our readers, J. A. S. Macmillan, of Brandon, will have imported some Clydesdales of more than ordinary merit. A few stallions and some registered mares will make up a shipment of a character in keeping with those usually made to the Macmillan studs. Kelly's barn, Brandon, is where they will be found. Further information can be obtained by writing Mr. Macmillan for prices and breeding of these horses.

Alex. Galbraith, of Jamesville, Wis

throng which have been some of the cernational fame, by reason of the preeding and deportment at the shows. These have been disposed and as the Western horse breeder the control of the c and as the Western noise breeder has not yet cried "enough." another ship-ment has just been placed in charge of Mr. Jas. Smith, at the Beaubier stables, Brandon. At the time of our visit, the pedigrees were in the hands of H. M. Customs, hence we are not able at this date to give details. Suffice it to say, all are pedigreed horses, and some with date to give details. Suffice it to say, all are pedigreed horses, and some with the blood most in tayor with heavy-draft horse breeders. Included in the shipment is Lanchester, a thick, dark bay, with sloping pasterns and feet of good size, lots of substance, and back ribs that are let down to give room for a generous breadbasket. A high-headed ribs that are let down to give room for a generous huradbasket. A high-headed light bay is found in Montrave Ruler, clean legged, springy pasterns, and a showy fellow. Archie's Heir is another of the thick, clainky sort, light bay in color, and for those desiring a medium-sized draiter, is almost a model. He has a good set of limbs and pasterns, which are so placed that they should wear well. Sensation is liable to be true to name. He is dark brown in color, with white on hind legs, is a deep-middled, short-backen, well-muscled fellow, with kits that would be hard to fault, and the desirable way of going In Colonel Henry is found a type of drafter in favor with many farmers. A clean-simbed, dark bay, with strong back and kidney, he should be snapped up readily. He is a well-muscled, strong-quartered, active horse. An attractive looking horse is the black Borthwick, an actor and a well-muscled to go the strong was straightaway with the



GOMBAULT'S CAUSTIC BALSAM

A safe, speedy and positive cure for

Curb, Splint, Sweeny, Capped Hock, Strained Tendons, Founder, Wind Puffs, and all lameness from Spavin, Ringbone and other bony tumors. Cures all skin diseases or Parasites, Thrush, Diphtheria. Removes all Bunches from Horses or Cattle.

As a HUMAN REMEDY for Rheumatism, Sprains, Sore Throat, etc., it is invaluable.

Every bottle of Caustic Balsam sold is Warranted to give satisfaction Price \$1.50 per bottle. Sold by druggists, or sent by express, charges paid, with full directions for its use. Send for descriptive circulars, testimonials, etc. Address THE LAWRENCE-WILLIAMS COMPANY, Toronto, Can.

HORSES

For Sale.

Clyde and Shire Bred.

Prices reasonable per carload. Write:

High River Horse Ranch, HIGH RIVER, ALBERTA.

Nome Bank Farm OF LARGE ENGLISH BERKSHIRES

Are still to the front. Some grand sows, bred for the spring trade. Have two fine litters ready to ship about March 15th. Now booking orders. Call or write for prices.

Jos. Laidler, Neepawa, Man. LOCAL AGENTS WANTED TO REPRESENT THE WESTERN FARMERS'

Live Stock Insurance Co.

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPER. Chartered by the Manitoba Govt. and the N.-W.T. P. O. Box 1382. H. S. Paterson, D. PRITCHARD, President. Secretary

HEREFORDS. range favorites Prizewinners either male or female, for sale. JOHN WALLACE, CARTWRIGHT, MAN.

POPLAR GROVE



Famous Prize-Winning Herd of the West.

COWS, HEIFERS AND BULLS FOR SALE.

J. E. Marples, Deleau, Man.

Bulls and heifers for sale.

APPLY TO T. M. CAMPBELL,

"HOPE FARM," St. Jean Baptiste, Manitoba. IN WRITING

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Herefords. The meat-makers. Range favorites and stocker-getters. FOR SALE : bulls of the right age and type. Also Barred Rocks-eggs or chickens. FRED WEST, DELEAU, MANITOBA.

Aberdeen - Angus Cattle.



LADY AMY. Bulls and heifers of all ages for sale. 300 head to select from. Farm 3 miles from Deleau and 10 miles from Oak Lake. JAMES D. McGREGOR, Brandon P. O., Man.

RIVEREDGE FARM. Shorthorn Cattle and Standard-bred Horses Herd headed by Sittyton Stamp (imported). Females bred from or tracing to Windsor (imported). A. TITUS, NAPINKA, MAN.



OAK GROVE FARM. Shorthorns and



Four choice young bulls by that grand-bred bull, Masterpiece, by Grand Sweep (imp.). A choice lot of heifers by Masterpiece, Knuckle Duster (imp.), Lord Lossie 22nd, and Pleasant King.

Boars fit for service. Brood sows and suckers.

I am offering bargains to make room. Also a fine lot of birds: W. P. Rocks. Correspondence solicited. JAMES BRAY, LONGBURN, MANITOBA

Ihorndale Shorthorns,

25 BULLS, and about 100 FEMALES, of all ages, to choose

JOHN S. ROBSON, Manitou, Man.

D. FRASER & SONS,

EMERSON, MAN.,

Breeders and importers of Durham Cattle,
Shropshire and Southdown Steep, and Purebred Poland-China Pigs a specialty, Young
stock for sale.

SHORTHORNS

I am offering three red bulls, one aged, of the heavy-fleshed type, also well-bred females. LEICESTERS of both sexes for sale. GEO. ALLISON, R. R. STATION, REKHORN, C. P. R. Burnbank, Man.

SHORTHORNS FOR SALE

of Scotch breeding, seven bulls and forty cows and heifers, mostly all in calf or calf at foot. A few Clydesdales of both sexes. Geo. Rankin, Melrose Stock Farm, Hamiota, Man.



"What a Wise Old Chap!" He has left his hide in good hands. Send for our circular in reference to custom tanning. We send samples of work with circular.

CARRUTHERS & CO.

TANNERS, and dealers in hides, wool, sheepskins, furs, tallow, etc. 9th Street, Brandon, Man.

CHOICE

Shorthorn Bulls

FOR SALE.

All nearly 2 years old. Apply for pedigrees and particulars: FOREMAN, Castle Farm, TEULON, MAN.

Shorthorns and Clydesdales.

Six Shorthorn bulls for sale, sired by Indian Warrior 2nd and Sittyton Hero 7th, swee pstakes bull at Winnipeg in 1900 and 1901. Females of the best Scotch families, headed by the best bulls tregardless of price), makes this herd second to none for breeding and quality. Correspondence solicited.

J. G. WASHINGTON, Elysee Stock Farm, Ninga, Man

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Authorized Capital. \$500,000.00.

Head Office, Wawanesa, Man.

THE only Company in Canada conducting Hail Insurance on established insurance principles, with absolute security for payment of losses.

WESTERN CANADIAN

By proper construction of and care in working about farm buildings, danger of loss from fire is reduced to a minimum. Nevertheless, the most careful farmers carry fire insurance, considering it folly to take chances. That you never had a fire is no evidence that you But how about insurance against hail? Foresight and care do not influence hailstorms. That you never had hail is no guarantee that it will not come your way this year. Then why take chances? It is not evidence of good judgment to do so. The cost is trifling. There is a business side to farming. This is a business proposition. Think it over.

JOS. CORNELL, SECRETARY AND MANAGER.

BRITISH COLUMBIA FARMS

F you are thinking of going out to the Pacific Coast, try British Co'umbia, A delightful cli-The Coast, try British Co'umbia. A delightful climate, no extremes of ten perature; fertile land; ample rainfall; heavy crops: rapid growth and splendid market for everything you raise, at good prices. The celebrated valley of the Lower Fraser River is particularly adapted to dairying. Write for farm pamphlet telling you all about it, and containing a descriptive list of farms for sale. The Settlers' Association of B. C., box 540, Vancouver, B. C.

Shorthorns, Tamworths and Yorkshires FOR SALE. 10 bull calves for sale, 8 to 11 mos. old. 3 York-shire boars, fit for service. 1 Tamworth boar, fit for service. White Wyandotte cockerels.

W. G. STYLES, ROSSER, MAN. FOR SALE:

SPELTZ, FLAX, RYE, BROME GRASS,

AS WELL AS OATS, BARLEY AND WHEAT. All of the best.

W. J. LINDSAY, Box 69, BRANDON, MAN.

SOURIS, MAN.

LIVE STOCK AUCTIONEER. Sales conducted in any part of the Province.
Apply early for terms and dates.

J. H. KINNEAR & SON, SOURIS, MAN., BRREDERS OF SHORTHORNS.

IMP. BARON'S PRIDE 28855 head of the herd.

SHORTHORN BULL CALVES

FOR SALE.

From three months to eight months old. Sired by Lord Stanley $25 \mathrm{th} - 29247 -$. Also have left a few P. R. COCKERELS.

WALTER JAMES ROSSER, MAN.

15 mile west of Winnipeg, on main line C. P. R



Will sell either of my stock bulls, Robbite O'Day 22672 or Veracity 31119. Also a number of young bulls, some good enough for herd headers YORKSHIRES.

enough for herd headers YORKSHIRES.
A few young sows to farrow in May, Orders booked for spring pigs.
P L Y M O U T H R O C K S. Some GRASS. Large quantity of clean, bright seed, also clean Flax Seed. tity of clean, bright seed, also clean Flax Seed.

ANDREW GRAHAM, FOREST HOME FARM.

POMEROY, MAN.

Carman and Roland shipping stations.

SHORTHORNS. Have sold all our young bulls for this season. Have still some fine young heifers for sale. Call and see them, and compare prices and quality with what others are offerrespondence solicited.
PAULL BROS., Killarney, Man.

Lakeview Stock Farm.

SHORTHORNS FOR SALE.

I am offering for sale bulls and heifers of good quality. Cheap if sold soon,

THOMAS SPEERS, OAK LAKE, MANITOBA,

SHORTHORNS Gold Medal herd of 1890 1900. Bulls in service

J. G. BARRON, Carberry, Manitoba, FARMER'S



Having purchased a new stock bear, we offer one used last December. He is a good specimen of the breed. Weight, 340 pounds. Farrowed, August, 1900. Price \$25, f. o. b. cars. Address:

KING BROS., Wawanesa, Man.

9~~~~ ZENOLEUM

Zenoleum is the greatest lice killer on the market. It is always reliable. We do not ask you to buy Zenoleum because it is cheap, but because it is sure and safe. While it is not dangerous to human beings or live stock, it is death to insects and parasites. This is what Mr. D. E. Corbett, of Swan Lake, Man., under date of Jan. 9th, 1902, says: "Allow me to state that I have given Zenoleum a fair trial, and am more than delighted with the result of its application. I find it to be of the utmost value as a disinfectant, and fo destroying all kinds of vermin on cattle and sheep I have not met with its equal. You might send me another two-gallon can of the liquid, as I do not want to be without it."

PRICES, F. O. B. WINNIPEG. In 1-quart cans... In ½ gallon cans. In ½-gallon cans. Live agents wanted in every section of the country.

The F. O. Maber Co., Winnipeg. Western Canada's exclusive mail-order

ē~~~~ Cock and Pullet

were each awarded Ist prize, Winnipeg Poultry Show, '02. Cock was 1st prize as cock-erel, Toronto Poultry Show, '01. These are being penned with thighest scoring pullets in America. Eggs for sale. E. SCARLETT, Oak Lake, Man.

CHAMBERS' BARRED ROCKS ARE WINNERS.

The shows prove it. Read the record, Has also Blk. Minoreas, Hamburgs, S. C. B. Leghorns, and S. L. Wyandottes. Eggs, \$2 a setting. See my exhibit at the next Brandon show. Stock bred by me is fit to head any yard. Write for particulars.

THOS. H. CHAMBERS, Brandon, Man.

Virden Duck Yards.



Mammoth Pekin Ducks.

I have a large number of good number of good young birds for sale, also eggs in season. Will book orders for delivery any time Corre-spondence so-licited

VIRDEN,

ADVERTISE IN THE ADVOCATE.

CASH

PAID FOR ALL STRICTLY FRESH BUTTER, EGGS AND POULTRY.

EVERTON & FRITH,

P. O. BOX 338, WINNIPEG.

THE FARMER'S ACCOUNT BOOK

Simple, complete, practical. Every page ruled for a specific purpose. Printed headings. No previous education necessary. Don't guess; have figures to prove what you are doing. Price, \$1.25, postpaid. If you breed registered stock, cattle, hogs or sheep, you should have our Private Herd Register; price, 50 cents. Circulars free. Address:

THE FENIMORE FARM, Box 62, Miles, Iowa.
We breed Shorthorn cattle and Poland-China hogs.



Ten experienced teachers employed.

COURSES

BUSINESS. SHORTHAND AND TELEGRAPHY

Write for full information to

G. W. DONALD, SECRETARY.

Ganadian Northern Rail'y

LOW RATE

Settlers' One Way Excursions.

TICKRTS FROM

St. Paul, Minneapolis, Duluth,

AND THE Superiors Will be sold via Northern Pacific and Pembina to all points on the CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY,

 $\begin{array}{ccccc} M~a~r~c~h & 1.1~t~h~,~18th~and~25th,~and\\ & April~1st~and~8th. \end{array}$

JF. C.
MENLOVE,

Home-seekers' round-trip tickets will be sold at reduced rates from Pembina and Emerson to all points on the Canadian Northern Railway, March 20 and 27, April 3, 10, 17 and 24, May 1, 8, 15 and 22.

For further particulars apply to any Canadian Northern Railway agent, or to

GEO. H. SHAW, TRAFFIC MANAGER. D 1866

K

The Weekly Telegram

Has proved itself to be the indispensable family journal of Western Canada farmers. It contains all the news in a bright, readable form. Besides this service, it also gives the fullest and most reliable market reports and special features, prepared specially to meet the needs of the farming community.

DO YOU READ IT?

If not, permit us to send you a sample copy. After examining it you will be unable to do without it.

ONLY \$1 PER YEAR

Clubbing rates with your local or agricultural paper. Address:

WINNIPEG,

MANITOBA.

The Practical Horse and Cattle Doctor. The Family Doctor Book. The American Family Cook Book. Home Amusements for Winter Evenings.

These four valuable books, neatly bound in attractive paper covers, are offered Free as an

Alternative Proposition

to subscribers to **The Weekly Tribune.** That is, subscribers have the choice of one set of our great premium pictures of the King and Queen or Duke and Duchess, or these four great books, together with

Remember these four valuable books will be mailed free to all subscribers who prefer them to a set of our great premium pictures. This is an offer that is without a parallel in journalistic experience. Get your names on the list early—the premium books or pictures are sent in the order in which subscriptions are received. Address all orders to—

The Tribune Publishing Co'y, WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE QUICKEST AND BEST ROUTE TO THE

AND WEST

THROUGH CARS TO

TORONTO,

MONTREAL, VANCOUVER,

SEATTLE.

Passengers' comfort assured in through tourist cars to

TORONTO, MONTREAL,

BOSTON, VANCOUVER, SEATTLE,

Rates quoted for tourists to Galifornia, China, Japan.

AROUND THE WORLD.

For full particulars apply to the nearest C. P. R. agent, or write

C. E. MCPHERSON,

General Passenger Agent,

WINNIPEG, MAN

J. M. PERKINS,

221 MARKET ST.,

1902 Seed Annual ready Jan. 1st. Send for it.

Winnipeg.

If you are going to the Old Country, or sending for your friends, apply to our nearest railway or ticket agent, who can supply outward and prepaid tickets at lowest rates.

Steamers leave Portland, Maine, every Saturday. St. John, every Wednesday; New York, every Wednesday and Saturday.

W. P. F. CUMMINGS,

General Agent, C. P. R. Offices,

WINNIPEG

AND PRICES.

THE BURRIDGE CO'Y,

OFFICE AND WARRHOUSE

132 PRINCESS STREET, WINNIPEG.

MANITOBA.

RUSSIAN POPLARS AND WILLOWS.

20,000 Petrofsky Poplars. 10,000 Wobstii Riga Poplars, 5,000 Russian Golden Willows, 5.000 Russian Laurel Willows, 5,000 French Laurel Willows.

We are offering the above quantity of beautiful, healthy, well-rooted, young Russian trees, about two feet high, for next spring's planting, besides a good stock of small fruits, flowering shrubs, Virginia creepers, etc. For pretty trees, very hardy and fast growers, there is nothing that compares with this Russian stock. Send for descriptive price list.

CALDWELL & CO. "Virden Nurseries," VIRDEN, MAN.

LIMITED,

Nitrate of Soda

SUGAR BEETS, AND WHEAT.

Send post card for formulas and free bulletins.

William S. Myers, Director, Dept. A, 12 John Street, New York.

NATIONAL TRUST COMPANY

LIMITED.

OFFICE AND SAFE DEPOSIT VAULTS,

323 AND 325 MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG

CAPITAL-\$1,000,000. RESERVE-\$270,000.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator Trustee, Receiver, Guardian, Committee of Lunatic Liquidator, General Agent, etc.

Accepted by the Courts as a Trust Company for the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, and Manitoba. Official Administrator and Guardian ad-litem

Trust Funds invested and guaranteed.

Money to loan on Farm security. Solicitors bringing Estates, Administra-tions, etc., to the Company are continued in the professional care thereof.

Correspondence invited. Boxes in Safe Deposit Vaults for rent at \$5 a year.

ARTHUR STEWART, MANAGER.

SPELT FOR SALE. Having a large quantity of spelt for sale have decided to reduce the price to 60c. per bushel, including sticks. Will be shipped to any address. Fine, bright, clean sample.

H. C. SIMPSON, VIRDEN, MANITOBA PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

AYRSHIRES.

EXTENSIVE DISPERSION SALE.

Comprising the entire well-known "Highlands Farm Herd," owned by John H. Douglas, Warkworth, Ont.: 3 bulls, including the famous Blair Athol of St. Annes; 25 cows, including Miss Bonnie Doon, Alice of Hatton (imp.), and others of equally high-class breeding. A number of yearling heifers and spring calves, MAK-ING IN ALL OVER 50 HEAD. The entire herd will be

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2nd, 1902.

offered without reserve on

CAMPBELLFORD STATION, G. T. R., EIGHT MILES FROM FARM,

Conveyances will meet trains for the accommodation of intending purchasers. CATALOGUES, containing terms and full information, on application.

GEO. JACKSON,

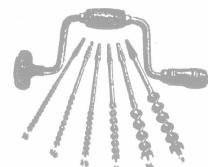
AUCTIONEER,

PORT PERRY.

JOHN H. DOUGLAS,

WARKWORTH,

ONTARIO.



Brace and 6 best Auger Bits.

only \$1.50; postpaid anywhere in the Dominion for \$2.00.

Combination Shoemaker's, Tinsmith's and Harnessmaker's

Outfit. Should be in the posses-ion of everyone.
om Only \$1.85.

Threshers'

Belting,

Supplies, Etc., at wholesale

prices.



CO., King St. East. TORONTO, ONT. WILKINS &



Revolvers,

\$1.50; postpaid, \$1.65.

FLEMING'S

FOR A CATALOGUE OF

Selected upon the special recommendation of Mr. Bedford, of the Experimental Farm, as being the best for this climate.

> IT WILL PAY YOU TO BUY THEM.

de FLEMING SONS, BRANDON.



HORSE AND STEAM POWER CATALIZED KANSAS CITY HAY PRESS CO

THE OLD RELIABLE

Agent for Canadian Kodak Co. Supplies of all Kinds.

Printing and Finishing for amateurs. 276 SMITH ST., WINNIPEG. Send for Catalogue. Established 1892.

2,500 LBS. OF RYE GRASS SEED

(Agropyrum tenerum).

439 MILL STKANSAS CITY MO

RED FYFE WHEAT 600 bushels from carefully selected seed. FARM HORSES—Clydesdales and drivers, home bred. SHORTHORN BULL, roan, 18 months old.

HENRY NICHOL.

FAIRVIEW FARM,

BRANDON, MAN

"VIGILANT" NEST

SLIDING - ADJUSTABLE (Patented Can. & U.S.)
The only nest in the
World which positively revents hens from eating their eggs.
Simple—Effective—Durable

Simple—Effective—Durable

No springs — Eggs
cannot break. The inclined nest gathers them
safely in lower section. Prevents fleas, or parasites, etc. Everlasting, never failing, comfortable. Thousands now in use. Ask your dealer
for it or write to L.P. Morin, Inventor, Mfr,

12 Antoine St., St. Hyacinthe, Que.

Price 45c. each. ACENTS WANTED.

Barn Painting.



THIS illustration is from the latest catalogue of the Spramotor Co., showing the way to paint a barn with their machine. If you want to know what other things it will do, send for the new book-it's free, and will be ready in a week.

SPRAMOTOR CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y. LONDON, CAN.



Makes Fine Butter!

Creameries that have gained a reputation for making the finest high-grade largest users of Windsor Salt. Can you have better proof of its purity, dryness, evenness, than this?

BEST GROCERS SELL IT.



COMPRESSED

Blood Boiled

A SPLENDID, CHEAP, FOOD FOR

Cattle, horses, hogs, poultry, dogs.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

The Canadian Packing Co. LONDON, ONT.

NOTICES.

"GOOD SEEDS-GOOD CROPS."— That is the way D. M. Ferry & Co., Windsor, Ont., put it in their announce-ment on another page. They are again sending out their famous seed annual free.

NORTHERN - GROWN SEEDS.—The Harry N. Hammond Seed Co., of Bay City, Mich., make a specialty of high-class farm and garden seeds and seed potatoes, their crop last year aggregating 274 carloads! A request on a post card will secure one of their beautiful 100-page catalogues.

"RELIABLE SEEDS."—The year 1902 will witness a greater area of farm and garden sown with seeds in Canada than ever before. Among the houses catering to this great trade is Wm. Ewing & Co., Montreal (successors to Wm. Evans Seed Co.). Write for their free catalogue.

WAVERLEY OATS AND SPELT .-WAVERLEY OATS AND SPELT.—Among the notable new farm seeds announced by Wm. Rennie, of Toronto, are Waverley oats and the much-talked-of spelt. Another speciality is the Giant sugar mangel. The advertisement on another page will repay careful study. This old and deservedly popular seed house aim first, last, and always, at quality.

THE PAINTING SEASON.—With farmers and others the painting season is at hand. The Canada Paint Company, who have extensive works in Montreal and Toronto, assist in making painting a genuine pleasure. Their well-known brand of mixed paints, stains, enamels, implement paints and varnishes are put up in a handy form, ready for use, and any dealer who desires to extend his business is in touch with the Canada Paint Company, Montreal, and sells their manufactures.

CANADIAN PORTLAND CEMENT.—
The use of cement in the construction of walls, floors, cisterns, sidewalks, culverts, etc., is only in its infancy in this country. More cement concrete walls will be erected, and more floors laid in 1902 than in any previous year in Canada's history. Portland cements made in Canada are coming to the front. The "Star," "Beaver" and "Ensign" brands are manufactured by the Canadian Portland Cement Co., for whom the sales agents are the Rathbun Co., 310-312 Front St., Toronto. Write them for prices and other information as per advertisement elsewhere in this issue.

ZANZIBAR PAINTS.—Thousands of new farm buildings will be erected this season. Their durability and appearance will be vastly enhanced by a thorough application of good paint. Sheds, wagons, implements and windmills also need paint. It increases the value of the farm at little cost. In case of existing buildings, etc., the work should be done at once. The Zanzibar Paint Co., of Toronto, make an announcement elsewhere that "Farmer's Advocate" readers are interested in. Note what they say: "Weatherproof, waterproof, rust-proof." Ask your local dealer for their paints, or write them for particulars.

GOSSIP.

AN IMPORTANT AYRSHIRE DIS-PERSION SALE IN VIEW.

AN IMPORTANT AYRSHIRE DISPERSION SALE IN VIEW.

As announced in an advertisement in this issue, an unusually important dispersion sale of Ayrshire cattle is slated for Wednesday, April 2nd. when the entire herd of about 50 head of high-class cattle belonging to Mr. John H. Douglas, M. P. P., will be disposed of by auction at his farm at Warkworth, Ont., eight miles from Campbellford Station, on the Peterboro & Belleville branch of the G. T. R. Mr. Douglas is regarded as one of the best judges of Ayrshires in Canada, having frequently been called to judge the class at provincial and other leading exhibitions, and has imported many excellent animals personally selected from leading herds in Scotland. The herd was established over 40 years ago, and has been bred strictly on dairy lines, always considering that size, dairy conformation, large teats, with well-shaped udder, was essential in a profitable dairy cow. The herd has been strengthened in later years by such imported cows as Fairy Queen of Douglas, Alice of Hatton, Violet of Park, and others of equal merit, imported and home-bred, among which is Miss Bonnie Doom, daughter of Amy, who was sweepstakes cow at Toronto Industrial in 1893. The bulls used in the herd have also been of the highest class, both in breeding and conformation. The present stock bull is Blair Athol of St. Annes 9995, also White Prince (imp.). Glencairn of Burnside, Dainty Lad, Dominion Chief, and Prince Wellington, alias Gladstone. Blair Athol of St. Annes is a large bull, of great substance and of ideal dairy conformation. His calves, about 20 of which will be sold, are strong and vigorous, and possessing the finest dairy type. The modern Ayrshire is a model dairy cow in form, vigor of constitution, milk vessel, and capability to utilize farm forage profitably in the production of large quameries of milk, and when dry puts on flesh rapidly. Mr. Pouglas's herd measures well up to the standard of the best of the breed mall essentials, and darrynen will find in this sale a rare opportuncty

NOTE CLOSE MESH AT BOTTOM Mar

Page Acme Poultry Netting

is close meshed at bottom and does not require rail or board support at edges, having strong straight wire (No. 12 guage) at top, bottom and in centre, cannot sag and is easy to erect. The "Page Acme" netting is of neat appearance, very durable and cheap. We also make farm and ornamental fence, gates, nails and staples. The name of Page is your guarantee of quality. The Page Wire Fence Co., Limited, Walkerville, Ont.

THIS CUT ILLUSTRATES THE ONLY

"Hinge" Stay Fence

It will not sag, and is cheap, strong and durable. Write for circular and prices.

Good Agents Wanted in MOVEMENT OF every locality, to whom we guarantee good returns.

The Strathy Wire Fence Co. (LIMITED), OWEN SOUND, ONT.

STAYS UNDER PRESSURE STAYS CANNOT BEND & WILL SPRING BACK TO PLACE WHEN PRESSURE IS REMOVED.



PROPERTY OF FREDERICK C. STEVENS. ATTICA, N. Y.,

Have won more challenge cups, more championships, more first prizes, and more value in prizes during the past seven years than all the other Hackneys of America combined.

THIS IS THE PLACE TO BUY FOUNDATION STOCK. Stallions of all ages, mares in foal, young mares and fillies. The best three carriage horse sires in America at the head of this stud: Langton Performer, Clifton 2nd, and Fandango. -om

SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO E. T. GAY, MANAGER, ATTICA, N. Y.



LATELY IMPORTED A FRESH LOT OF

Glydesdale Stallions,

Comprising sons and grandsons of many of the most noted Scotch showyard winners and sires, all in the pink of condition without surplus flesh, and personally selected to meet the best Canadian markets, having, without exception, the best of bone, hair, feet, and action, coupled with true Clyde character.

I will make further importations as the times demand. Inspection invited demand. Inspection invited,
Prices consistent with quality.

ROBERT GRAHAM.

Ringwood P. O., Ont. Stouffville Station, G. T. R., and telegraph office.

Imported Stallions for Sale.



FOURTH consignment, per steamship from Glasgow, due to arrive end of February, 1902.

DALGETY BROS., DUNDEE, SCOTLAND, the largest importers and exporters of horses in Canada, have on hand just now a choice selection of above, including several prizewinners. Our fourth consignment this season. Largest and best lot from Glasgow show. They combine size, quality and action, and all good colors; age, from two years upwards; and will be for sale at

BLACK HORSE HOTEL. FRONT STREET, TORONTO, ONT.,

on Wednesday, March 5th, for one week; after that at our own stables, London, Ont. Any one in need of a good stallion should not miss seeing our

JAMES DALGETY, 229 HYMAN STREET, LONDON, ONTARIO.



SPECIAL OFFER IN BARCLAY'S

FOR THE CONTROL AND CURE OF

BALKING AND KICKING HORSES.

We will send our "Attachment," charges paid one way, to any part of Canada C. O. D., and subject to examination and approval of method. When satisfied it will do all we claim for it, pay the express agent our price, \$5.00. If not, the return freight will cost only a few cents. Our article will control any vice known to a horse, and is giving splendid satisfaction wherever used. Full illusvehicle or implement. If you have a troublesome horse, or a colt you wish to break in, write at once to

THE BARCLAY MFG. CO., BROUGHAM, ONTARIO.

MYRTLE, ONTARIO,

Clydesdale Horses

SHORTHORN CATTLE



SHORTHORNS.

For Sale: 16 head of bulls and bull calves; also a large and choice lot of cows and heifers of all ages.

CLYDESDALES.

11 registered mares, 6 of which are in foal to such notables as Royal Cairnton, Prince Patrick and Lord Lyndock; also 2 young stallions

Myrtle P. O. and R. R. Stn., G. T. R. and C. P. R.

Please Mention Farmer's Advocate. CANADA'S GREATEST

CLYDESDALE M HACKNEY

ESTABLISHMENT.

The Home of the Winners at the Four Leading Shows of America in 1901.

The Greatest Winnings on Record:

Toronto Industrial Exhibition — Ten Firsts, Four Seconds, and One Third.

Ottawa Central Exhibition
— Eight Firsts,
Four Seconds,
and One Third.

We also won every championship in both stallions and mares, except one which we lost thro accident.



Buffalo Pan-American— Six Firsts and One Third.

Chicago International Exposition — Five
Firsts, One
Second and
Two Thirds.

MACQUEEN, greatest living Clydesdale sire and show horse in the world, is now at the head of our stud.

We have now on hand and for sale more prizewinning, high-class young stallions and mares than can be found in all other stables in Canada.

30 HEAD OF STALLIONS

From two to five years old; home-bred and imported; of choicest breeding; of ample size, combined with quality and action.

TERMS AND PRICES TO SUIT PURCHASERS.

Intending buyers will consult their own interests by calling on us before purchasing elsewhere. Correspondence and an examination of our stock solicited.

Graham Bros., Claremont, Ont.

Claremont is 25 miles east of Toronto, on the C. P. R. Farm one mile from station.

AMMONDS EARLY MICHIGAN POTATO

This Marvelous Extra Early Potato originated by HARRY N. HAMMOND SEED CO. Ltd Box 225 BAY CITY, MICH. Largest growers of seed potatoes in America. 30 best varieties. Northern Grown always best. Blight proof, enormous yielders, highest quality. Lowest price for lb., bbl., or carload. Elegant 100-page Bargain Seed Catalogue FREE. Write for it today.

FOR SALE:

A Clydesdale stallion, rising 3 years old. In splendid condition; excellent bone and action; a prizewinner wherever shown last fall and fall before. L. BRADLEY, COLUMBUS, ONTARIO.

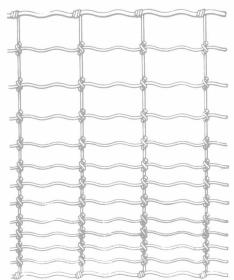
"ORCHARD HILL" SHORTHORNS.

Herd comprises representatives of best Scotch-bred families, with Lord Lavender at head. Young animals of both sexes for sale.

om ARTHUR JOHNSTON, Vandeleur, Ont.

LAKE VIEW STOCK FARM. SCOTCH SHORTHORNS, both sexes, all ages. As good as the best.

Meaford Station, JAMES BOWES, Strathnairn P. O.



A ready-made fence, complete in the roll. The high carbon wire used in the "Lamb" will better retain the spring and has more tensile strength than common hard wire. The large hard wire upright in one piece gives the fence greater support than a small or soft wire could do.

A'MB, LONDON, ONT.

Blood will tell

When an animal is all run down, has a rough coat and a tight hide, anyone knows that his blood is out of order. To keep an animal economically he must be in good health.

DICK'S **BLOOD PURIFIER**

is a necessity where the best results from feeding would be obtained. It tones up the system, rids the stomach of bots, worms and other parasites that suck the life blood

Nothing like Dick's powder for a run down horse.

50 cents a package.

Leeming, Miles & Co., Agents, MONTREAL. Write for Book on Cattle and Horses free.

CLYDESDALE STALLION

Kinellar Stamp [3044]. One-year old bay.

W M. BRASH, ASHBURN, ONTARIO

DR. PAGE'S ENGLISH SPAVIN CURE



move all unnatural enlargements. This preparation (unlike others) acts by absorbing rather than blister. This is the only preparation in the world guaranteed to kill a Ringbone or any Spavin, or money refunded, and will not kill the hair. Manufactured by DR. FRED-RICK A. PAGE & SON, 7 AND 9 YORKSHIRR ROAD, LONDON, E. C. Mailed to any address upon receipt of price, \$1.00. Canadian agents: om

J. A. JOHNSTON & CO., DRUGGISTS, 171 KING STREET, EAST, TORONTO, ONT.

EIGHTH ANNUAL

Canadian Horse Show

UNDER THE JOINT AUSPICES OF

The Canadian Hosse Breeders' Association and The Toronto Hunt, Limited,

WILL BE HELD AT

The Armouries, Toronto, Can.,

THURSDAY, FRIDAY and SATURDAY, April 10, 11, 12, 1902

Entries close on Saturday, March 29, 1902, and should be addressed to HENRY WADE,

Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

CLYDESDALE AND HACKNEY

STALLIONS AND MARES



both sexes. TWO HACKNEY stallions; also two mares rising and 5 years old; large, handsome, high-steppers, well broken to drive. Size, action and quality combined in all. Inspection invited. O. SORBY, GUELPH, ONTARIO.

Shires, Shorthorns, and Leicesters.

Young stock of both sexes for sale. Imported Prince Louis = 32082 = heads the herd. Write for prices or come and see them. om John Gardhouse, Highfield P. O. Weston, G. T. R. and C. P. R.

FOR SALE: CLYDESDALES AND SHORTHORNS.

Stallions from sucking foals up. Brood mares and fillies of superior quality and breeding. A few grand young Shorthorn heifers, bred in the purple. Special mention, the great four-year old stallion "Prince Lyon". THOS. GOOD,

Richmond P. O., Ont. R. R. Station, Stittsville, C.P.R. om

SALE: A Pure-bred Clydesdale Stallion Bred from imported stock; five years old; brown in color.

GEORGE MARTIN, CROMARTY P. O.

4 Imp. Clydesdale Stallions 4

Amphion, Vol. 24, 2 years old, bay; Bucepholus, Vol. 24, 2 years old, black; Voyageur, Vol. 24, 2 years old, brown; Lord Gartly, Vol. 23, 4 years old, brown. Representing the blood of Golden Sovereign, Sir Christopher, Montrave Matchless, and Royal Gartly. GEO. G. STEWART,

ROSEBANK FARM, P. O. and Station, - Howick, Quebec,

Stal desdale FOR SALE.

One seven-year-old. One three year-old. Three two-year-olds.

Also a few mares and fillies of good size and good quality. I. Devitt & Sons, Freeman P.O., Ont. Burlington Junction Station & mile from farm

WM. SMITH, COLUMBUS, ONT., IMPORTER AND BREEDER OF Clydesdale Horses & Shorthorn Cattle

IMP. CLYDESDALES AND AYRSHIRES. The three imp. stallions, Copyright, Baron Frederick and Baron Laing, and the Canadian-bred stallion, Laurentain. Ayrshires all ages; and poultry, utility breeds. Eags for sale. ROBT. NESS & SONS. Howick, Que., P.O. & Sta

JAMES A. CRERAR, Shakespeare. Ont. BREEDER AND IMPORTER OF

HIGH-BRED SCOTCH SHORTHORNS PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

DR. HESS' STOCK FOOD

IS A GUARANTEED MILK PRODUCER.

W. T. S. Bear, manager of the Oregon Dairy Farm, Franklin, Pa., has the following to say:

following to say:

DR. HRSS & CLARK, ASHLAND, O.:

Dear Sirs,—Ten days ago we began feeding Dr. Hess' 3tock Food to a dairy herd of 35 cows, bear Sirs,—Ten days ago we began feeding Dr. Hess' 3tock Food to a dairy herd of 35 cows, part grade Jerseys and part Red Polls. All were suffering from indigestion, owing to heavy feeding of grain through the entire summer; all were fa'ling away in milk; son e were so bad as to ing of grain through the entire summer; all were fa'ling away in milk; son e were so bad as to partially succeeded in checking the decrease in milk. Two days after we began feeding Dr. Hess' Stock Food they began to mend and increase in milk, until they are now gaining an average of Stock Food they began to mend and increase in milk, until they are now gaining an average of two pounds of milk per head per day, without any increase of feed or change of feed or any other conditions. I think the improvement wonderful, especially when we consider that it was done while the temperature was between 10 and 20 degrees above zero, and the first cold snap at that, which is always the worst.

Yours truly, W. T. S. Bear, Manager Oregon Dairy Farm.

Feed Dr. Hess' Stock Food to your cows; if it don't pay, your money will be refunded. 7-lb. sack, 65c; 12-lb. sack, \$1.00; 25-lb. sack, \$2.00; 50-lb. sack, \$3.75; 100-lb. sack, \$7.00.

SOLD BY DEALERS GENERALLY, OR ADDRESS: THE GREIG MANUF'G COMPANY, CANADIAN AGENTS, MONTREAL, QUE.

FREE.—Dr. Hess' scientific veterinary work, giving the symptoms and latest treatment on stock diseases, will be mailed you for the asking. Address: DR. HESS & CLARK, ASHLAND, OHIO.

THE GREATEST IMPORTING and BREEDING ESTABLISHMENT IN THE WORLD.



500 HEAD.

Our late importations included the Principal Prize Winners at the Great Shows of France. At the recent

INTERNATIONAL LIVE-STOCK EXPOSITION at Chicago, the Oaklawn Percherons won every Championship, First Prize, and Gold Medal and every Second Prize in classes.

Notwithstanding the superior quality of our horses and the amply fair and certain terms of our breeding guaranty, backed by our well-known responsibility, it is a facthat our prices are lower than can be obtained elsewhere in America. Catalogue sent on application.

DUNHAM, FLETCHER & COLEMAN. WAYNE, DU PAGE CO., ILLINOIS.

COLUMBUS, ONT., IMPORTERS OF

CLYDESDALE STALLIONS

Our latest importation of 4 stallions is the best we ever made, weighing from 2,000 to 2,200 lbs., and of the well-known Darnley and Prince of Wales breeding. We have a number of pure-bred mares; also some young Canadian-bred stallions and fillies. Write for prices.

Railway Stations: Oshawa, G.T.R.; Myrtle, C.P.R. Long-distance telephone at Columbus.

Imp. Clydesdale Stallions

31 Imported Shorthorn Cows and Heifers, 7 Canadian-bred Cows and Heifers, 3 Imported Shorthorn Bulls, 5 Canadian-bred Bulls.

GEO. ISAAC & BROS., BOMANTON, ONT. COBOURG STATION, G. T. R.

Clydesdales Two stallions for sale, rising two and three

years old. Correspondence solicited. Josiah Hallman & Sons, Washington, Ont.

HIGH PARK STOCK FARM. GALLOWAYS of the choicest breeding and most

fashionable strains. Inspection or correspondence invited. A. M. & ROBERT SHAW, m. P. O. Box 294, Brantford, Ont



INGLESIDE HEREFORDS. and young bulls by Mark Hanna sweepstakes bull at Pan-American. Shropshire

> Swine H. D. SMITH, Compton, Quebec.

Sheep and Tamworth

The Sunnyside Herefords.



Imp. Sunny Slope Tom 1st at head. The blood of Lord Wilton, Garfield, Grove 3rd, Beau Real and Diplomat represented. Special offering: 3 bulls, 8 to 14 mos.; 6 young cows and heifers. Inspection and correspondence solicited. 2 choice registered Berkshire boars, price \$10.00 each. om 1058 Santheats. Ont.

O'NEIL BROS., Southgate, Ont. Lucan station, G. T. R Ilderton station, L., H. & B.

High-class Herefords

We have for sale the following choice young stock, We nave for sale the following choice young stock, which have been bred from imported and American sires. Intending buyers will do well to inspect the following: 18 young bulls, 2 aged bulls, 20 young helfers. Correspondence invited. -om

A. S. HUNTER, DURHAM, ONT.

6-POLLED ANGUS BULLS-6 Six young bulls, from 6 to 16 months old; prize-winners among them. All for sale. om Alex. McKinnon, Hillsburg P. O. and Station.

BELLEVUE SHORTHORNS.

Both sexes. IMPORTED AND HOME BRED. All ages. Prizewinners at home and abroad.

EDWIN BATTYE,

GORE BAY P. O. AND PORT. MANITOULIN ISLAND.

Mercer's Shorthorns for Sale

BULLS and heifers from such families as Matchlesses, Clarets, Missies, Stamfords, Fashions, Buttercups, Isabellas, Princesses, Beatrices, and other choice families. Herd headed by Village Squire =21993 = (he by Abbotsford), assisted by a son of old Royal Sailor (imp.). Cows and heifers in calf. Four nice young bulls. Our herd stands at the head of the show-ring in this northern country. Over 40 head now in the herd. Intending visitors drop a card and they will be met at the C. P. R. station, Markdale, one mile from farm. Write for prices. No business, no harm. Our motto: "The best is none too good."

THOS. MERCER, MARKDALE, ONT.

JOHN DRYDEN,

BROOKLIN, ONTARIO.

CRUICKSHANK SHORTHORNS AND CHOICE SHROPSHIRE SHEEP. Choice Young Bulls and Ram Lambs for sale. Write for prices.

FOR SALE:

Nine Shorthorn bulls, from 8 to 15 months old. Also pure-bred Clydesdale stallion, bred from imported stock, rising 2 yrs.; brown in color. om McDONALD BROS., WOODSTOCK, ONT.

Wm. Linton, AURORA, ONT.,



Has for sale three imported Shorthorn bulls and a few heifers, various ages; also a few home-bred bulls fit for service. This is one of the herds that the late Amos Cruickshank used to resort to for stock bulls.

Aurora is 24 miles north of Toronto, by Metropolitan R. R. Can leave Toronto any time during the day, and be back in Toronto in two hours and a half. sale three imported Shorthorn bulls

SALEM, ONTARIO (POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE),

BREEDERS OF-

ds.

bulls.

cows

kshire om

I. & B.

ds

ls, 20 -om

NT.

S-6

prize-

ation.

NS. l ages.

Ε,

Match-shions,

es, and Village d by a ifers in

nds at ountry. visitors . P. R.

TNC

HOICE

om im-

1902

Shorthorn Catle, Clydesdale Horses. Leicester and Oxford Sheep, and Berkshire Pigs.

Our herd contains such families as Matchlesses, English Ladys, Mildreds, Village Buds, Missies, Stamfords, Clarets, and Marthas. Royal Wonder = 34682 -, junior champion of 1901, now heads the herd. A choice lot of young bulls and a few females for sale. We offer our whole flock of Leicesters for sale—thirty-five ewes and ewe lambs and fifteen rams.

Farms 2 miles from Elora Stn., G.T.R. and C.P.R., 12 miles north of Guelph.

FOR SALE:

SHORTHORNS: 7 young bulls, from 8 to 10 mos. old, sired by Leta's Lad and out of deep-milking cows. H. E. HIND, Hagersville P. O. and Station, G. T. R. and, M. C. R. om

SHORTHORNS, SHROPSHIRES, COTS WOLDS. We are now offering a number of heifers and heifer calves; a few bull calves; a number of cows; all bred in the purple and as good as the best. Also Shropshire and Cotswold sheep. -om JOSEPH BELL ESTATE, Bradford P.O. & Sta.

WE HAVE FOR SALE 10 SHORTHORN BULLS

From 6 to 18 months old. Nearly all from imp. dams, and sired by the imp. Golden Drop bull, Royal Prince. Catalogue upon application.

John Miller & Sons, Brougham P.O. CLAREMONT STATION, C. P. R.

J. R. McCallum, Iona Station, Unt. Offers young SHORTHORN BULLS and HEIFERS, of choice breeding, at reasonable prices. Iona Stn. on M.C.R., half a mile from farm.

ROSEVALE SHORTHORNS



Are of the up-to-date sort. We have for sale a number of young bulls and heifers of all ages. Marengo Heydon Duke (imp.) heads the herd...om W.J.SHEAN& CO

Scotch-bred, good color, lots of size and style—rare good ones. Also females all ages. Write for particulars, or, better, come and see them. DAVID MILNE & SON, ETHEL P. O.,

Huron Co., Ont. Ethel Station, G.T.R., half mile from farm



T. DOUGLAS & SONS, STRATHROY, ONT., BREEDERS OF

Scotch Shorthorns,

100 HEAD TO SELECT FROM. Herd headed by Imp. Diamond Jubilee =28861 = and Double Gold =37852 = . March offering: 10 grand young bulls and cows and heifers of all ages. Farm 1 mile north of town.

Maple Lodge Stock Farm.

ESTABLISHED 1854. SHORTHORNS.—First-prize milking strains, best Scotch breeding. Young bulls and heifers for sale. LEICESTERS.—A grand lot of ewes, bred to our imported rams, and a few choice rams, now for sale. Also Bronze turkeys.

A. W. SMITH, Maple Lodge P. O., Ailsa Craig Station,

G T.R., 3½ miles.

GREEN GROVE HERD OF SHORTHORNS. This herd is headed by the famous show bull, Spicy Robin = 28259 = (bred by J. & W. B. Watt), grandson of Imp Royal Sallor, and of the noted English family, and contains such noted tribes as Nonparells, Crimson Fuchsias, Mysics, Butterflys, and Languishes. Shorthorns of both sexes. Also a choice litter of Yorkshires, about 4 mos, old, for sale. Address: om George D. Fletcher, Binkham P. O., Ont. Erin Shipping Station, C.P R.

SHORTHORNS.

Fashionably bred, of both sexes and all ages. Nothing reserved.

H. PARKER, Durham P. O. and Station.

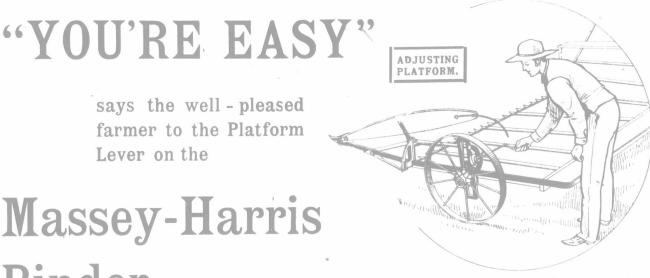


says the well - pleased

farmer to the Platform

Massey-Harris Binder.

Lever on the



No tugging at chains — a boy can turn the crank to raise or lower Platform.

NOTE.—"By developing our industries we build up the nation. We should patronize our home industries, and only buy abroad what is not made by our countrymen in Canada."

W.G. PETTIT & SON

FREEMAN P. O., ONT., IMPORTERS AND BREEDERS OF

Scotch Shorthorns and Shropshire Sheep,

Are offering 10 Imp. bulls from 10 months to 2 years old; 10 home-bred bulls from Imp. stock, 10 to 15 months old; 40 Imp. cows and heifers, all ages. Home-bred cows and heifers all ages. Also a grand lot of ram and ewe lambs and yearling ewes for sale. -om

Burlington Jct. Stn. Tele. &'Phone, G.T.R.

SHORTHORNS

THORNHILL HERD. ESTABLISHED 27 YEARS.

Imp. Prime Minister and Sailor Champion now at head of herd, which are all bred on straight Scotch lines, and are of the up-to-date kind. Present offering: some choice young bulls.

REDMOND BROS., Millbrook Sta, and P. O.

SHORTHORNS: We are offering for sale 8 bulls, from 8 months to 3 years old, by Mungo 2nd and Scottish Bard. Also a few cows bred to Baron's Heir. ROBT, GLEN, Owen Sound, Ontario.

ALL UNDER TWO YEARS OLD.

PRICE, FROM \$100 UPWARDS.

At the Toronto Industrial, 1900, the herd was awarded first for aged cows, three-year-old cows, two-year-old heifers, sweepstakes for female any age, first for herd (bull and four females), and first for breeder's herd.

Yonge Street trolley cars, from Union Station, Toronto, pass the farm several times a day.

J. & W. RUSSELL, RICHMOND HILL, ONT.

Bonnie Burn Stock Farm. 40 rods north of Stouffville Station, Ont., offers Shorthorn bulls and heifers with calf. Shropshire ewes with lamb, and Berkshire pigs. All the statements invited. at farmers prices. Inspection invited.

D. H. RUSNELL. Stouffville, Ontario.

SHORTHORNS SALE Seven choice young bulls, from 9 to 12 months old. Also a few choice heifers, in calf to the grandly bred Marr bull, Spicy Marquis (imp.). JAS. GIBB, Brooksdale, Ont.

FOR SALE:

3 choice Shorthorn bulls 11 months old Also Barred Rock eggs from prizewinning stock, Mollar's strain, \$1 per setting. Write om C. & J. CARRUTHERS, Cobourg P O. & Stn.

MILKING SHORTHORNS.

2 young bulls of good milking strains and Al quality for sale. Come and see them. Stn. 31 miles from farm. H. C. GRAHAM, AILSA CRAIG, ONT.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE

LESS LABOR AND MORE MONEY ON THE FARM.

Shorthorn

Scotch-topped, from Cumberland, Gloucestershire, or Canadian dairy strain, and raise DEEP-MILK-ING, BIG-FRAMED COWS AND BABY BEEF in nature's way. Many cows that do not pay board at the pail will give a handsome return in growing beef. Four handsome young bulls, seven to nine months old, reds and roans, by the celebrated imported sires, "Joy of Morning" and "Scottish Hero," for sale at moderate prices. Low freights.

M. H. COCHRANE, COMPTON CO., P. Q., HILLHURST STATION. G.T.R., 117 MILES EAST OF MONTREAL.

Scotch Shorthorns

BREEDING FEMALES ALL IMPORTED.

Imp. Golden Drop Victor our present stock bull. Eleven young bulls and some young cows for sale at reasonable prices.

H. CARGILL & SON,

Cargill Station, G. T. R. CATALOGUE FREE. OM

Cargill, Ontario.

Good ones. Choicely bred. Moderate prices. Send Also Scotch-bred cows and heifers.

H. SMITH, HAY, ONTARIO. Exeter station on London and Wingham branch of the G. T. R. adjoins the farm.

Am offering at present the grand stock boar, rown Prince; also some young ones. SRAEL GROFF, ALMA, ONTARIO.

Shorthorns and Berkshires Four young bulls, 6 to 12 months old. Pigs, 2 to months old. Pairs supplied not akin. om

WAC CAMPBELL, NORTHWOOD, ONT.

A FEW CHOICE

In calf to Imp. Prince of the Forest and Prince Ramsden; also a few young bulls fit for service. G. A. Brodie, - Bethesda, Ont.

HIGH-CLASS SCOTCH SHORTHORNS

of the following families, for sale at moderate prices: Village Girls, Broadhooks, Beaufort Roses, Missies, Clarets, Marr Floras, Nonpareils, Minas and other choice families. Write for catalogue. Shropshire rams and ewes for sale as usual.

ROBERT MILLER, Stouffville, Ont.

Shorthorns, Berkshires, Leicesters SHORTHORNS: We are offering 3 extra bulls, Crown Prince; also some young ones.

We are offering 3 extra bulls, all from imported sires, om straight Cruickshank, with Lavendar and Miss k, with Lavendar and Miss THOS. ALLIN & BROS., Ramsden dams.

SHORTHORNS (IMP.)



home - bred. Bulls, imp. and home bred-all ages. Representing the fashionable blood of Scotland.

EDWARD ROBINSON, MARKHAM P. O. & STN.

Charles Rankin WYEBRIDGE, ONT.,

MPORTER AND BREEDER OF SHORTHORNS OXFORD DOWNS BERKSHIRE PIGS. Young stock always on hand.



PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

HAWTHORN HERD

of deep-milking Shorthorns for sale. Six young bulls of first-class quality and breeding and from Al dairy cows.

WM. GRAINGER & SON, Londesboro, Ont.

One bull, 2 years old, and 1 imported cow, and 7 om THOS. RUSSELL, EXETER, ONT.

For Sale: Very heavy, massive cows of Bates and Cruickshank breed. Two-year-old heifers in calf. Stock bull, Imperial 2nd, No. 28883. Bull calf, 11 months (Cancopper Boy 2nd = 39878=), dam Flora = 32974=; also dark red heifer calves. John McFarlane, Dutton, Ont.

Scotch-bred Shorthorns AT OAK GROVE ARE famous for size and quality. Eight bulls from 10 to 15 months old; reds and roans. Several heifers at prices that will save you money. Also Collie pups. L. K. WEBER, Hawkesville P. O., Ont., Co. Waterloo, St. Jacob's Station, G. T. R.

Shorthorns, Cotswolds Merkshires



FOR SALE: Nine young bulls from 6 to 18 months old, sired by Prince George = 28973 =, a Scotchbred bull of the Miss Ramsden family, and from good milking dams. Cows, heifers and heifer calves. A choice lot of ewe lambs, Young pigs of the bacon type from 2 to 6 months old.

F. BONNYCASTLE & SON, CAMPBELLFORD, ONTARIO.

Gentre Wellington Scotch Shorthorns

Young bulls, heifers and young cows for sale. Farm adjoining town on G. T. R. and C. P. R. Correspondence solicited.

H. B. Webster, FERGUS, ONT.

SCOTCH SHORTHORNS.

We are now offering a few young bulls, from 6 to 11 months; also a few heifers, from 6 months to 2 years; all showing No. 1 quality. W. G. HOWDEN, -om COLUMBUS P. O.

FOR SALE: 5 Scotch Shorthorn months; 5 young cows and heifers. Berkshire pigs, both sexes, Prices reasonable. "Camden View Farm." A. J. C. SHAW & SON, Thamesville P. O.

Scotch-bred Shortharns FOR SALE — One 3-year-old Gloster dam; three from 9 to 16 months old, from Cecelia dams. Prices right. N. A. STEEN, om MEADOWVALE STATION AND POST OFFICE.

HOLWELL MANOR FARM

SHROPSHIRES, YORKSHIRES.

SCOTCH COLLIES.

D. G. GANTON, ELMVALE, ONT.

SHORTHORNS.

One bull, 1 year old; two bulls, 7 months old; a few heifers of choice breeding and superior quality. om

AMOS SMITH,
Listowel station.

Trowbridge P. O., Ont.

QUEENSTON HEIGHTS SHORTHORNS

SCOTCH AND SCOTCH TOPPED

In service: Derby (imp.) = 32057 = ; Lord Montalis, by Collynie Archer (imp.) = 28860 = . A few young cows with calf at foot or in calf to imported bull. Also two bulls, 10 months. Moderate prices.

HUDSON USHER.

QUEENSTON, ONT. om

FARM 3 MILES NORTH NIAGARA FALLS

Shorthorn Gattle, Lincoln Sheep

Imp. Prime Minister at head of herd. Imp. Clippers, Miss Ramsdens, and other Scotch families. Lincolns won more than half the money and first for flock at the Pan-American Interretional Chicago. can; International, Chicago, 1901 and 1902.

J. T. GIBSON, om DENFIELD, ONT.

Hillside Shorthorns and Shropshires. Bulls, from 8 to 18 months old; heifers, various ages, of true type and fashionable breeding; also 25 ram lambs and 15 ewe lambs, from imp. sire. Will quote prices right for quick sales.

L. Burnett, Greenbank P. O., Ont.; Uxbridge Stn., G. T. R.

4 HOLSTEIN BULLS 4 For Sale: From 4 to 7 months old, having sires in their pedigrees from such strains as Inka, Netherland, Royal Aaggie, and Tritonia Prince, and out of imported females that have proven their worth at the pail. THOS. B. CARLAW & SON, om Warkworth.

NOTICES.

PLOWING MADE: EASY, IS WHAT is claimed for the Wonder Plow Attachment advertised in this issue. It is simply an attachment of wheels, which can readily be attached to the beam of any plow, regulating the cepth and width of furrow, saving greatly in the draft required, and relieving the labor of the man. Since skilled help is now so difficult to obtain, this device should prove very helpful, as a boy can do a man's work, and do it well. See the ad. and-write for particulars.

SPAVIN CURED, AND HORSE A PACER.

Elwood, Ind., July 30, 1901.
The Lawrence-Williams Co., Cleveland,

Co.:

Last September we were compelled to take from training. "Job Edison," on account of a spavin. I got a bottle of your GOMBAULT'S CAUSTIC BALSAM, and gave him a good blister, and renewed it two different times, then turned him out for the winter. Gave him one light blister in March. Entered him July 20 at Marion, Ind., in the 2.35 class with 44 starters, in which he got the last three heats in 2.214, 2.214.

2.204. How is that for a cripple?

FILED HATTMAN.

GOSSIP.

PROLIFIC PIGS.

A Berkshire sow belonging to Mr. W. D. Graham Menzies, of Hallyburton, recently gave birth to a litter of no fewer than 19 pigs, all of them born alive. Mr. Sanders Spencer, St. Ives, reports 177 pigs farrowed by 11 sows, and sired by 8 different boars, an average of 18½ pigs per litter.

DEATH OF PRIDE OF MORNING.

Mr. Wm. Duthie, Collynie, recently sent to the butcher his noted Shorthorn breeding buli, Pride of Morning 64546, a very successful show bull in his young days, and an eminently impressive sire, his progeny ranking very high as prizewinners and breeders. He was a roan, calved May 29th, 1892; bred by Mr. Duthie; sired by the Collynie-bred Star of Morning 58189; dam Patience, of the Cruickshank Clipper tribe. Pride of Morning, as a yearling, won first premium at the Royal Northern Show at Aberdeen. The Shorthorn Society had, for the first time, offered a special prize of £20 for the best yearling bull bred in the northern countries, and Pride of Morning won it. In 1894, as a two-year-old at the Highland Society's Show at Aberdeen, Pride of Morning, at 25 months old, won first in his class and the championship. He has been described as of ample scale and great length, with imposing fore end, top and loin, and nicked well with the Aberdeenshire females, especially with the Missies. He was the sire of many valuable bulls, among which was Pride of Collynie, of the Prince of Wales' (now the King's) herd, and of Hon. Mr. Cochrane's Joy of Morning, which cost him 450 guineas. DEATH OF PRIDE OF MORNING.

For March, April and May delivery, from such noted strains as Homestead De Kol, Abbekerk Chief, and Corelia Ykema, imported, and others. We have spared no expense in getting the best pedigrees furnished. Express prepaid. Safe arrival guaranteed.

H. GEORGE & SONS CRAMPTON, ONT.

SUCCESS WITH HOLSTEINS depends on starting right. Brookside has furnished foundation stock for some of the best herds in the country. We have 250 head, and if you want to establish or strengthen a herd, can supply you with animals of the right sort. We have 50 young bulls on hand, and females bred to the best sires living. Let us know just what you want. Catalogue of bulls now ready. We also have six fine thoroughbred Jersey Red boars, 6 months old, for sale, \$9 to \$10 each.

HENRY STEVENS & SONS, LACONA, OSWEGO CO., N. Y.

BRAMPTON JERSEY HERD Offers: 3 St. Lambert bulls from 6 to 14 months old, out of high-testing cows; 1 yearling and 5 bull calves, sired by Brampton's Monarch (imp.). Four young bulls sired by him won 1st, 2nd and 3rd prizes under one year, and 1st prize under six months, also 1st, 2nd and 3rd at London and Ottawa, in 1931. The best is none too good. These young bulls have never been beaten. Get one to head your herd.

B. H. BULL & SON, BRAMPTON, ONT. G. T. R. and C. P. R. Stations

RIDGELING CASTRATION.

om- Dr. J. Wilson, V. S., Wingham, Ont., Specialist in the castration of ridgeling horses and colts. Terms and testimonials on application

Maple Glen Stock Farm. EXHIBITION OFFERING: Two bull calves under I year, Also a Sylva and an Abbekirk bull calf, with spring and fall heifer calves of Sylva breeding, bred from winners and ones that will make winners. Prices according to quality.

C. J. GILROY & SON, Brockville, on C.P.R. and G.T.R. Glen Buell, Ont.

Ridgedale Farm Holstein-Friesians for Sale, 2 yearling bulls; also bull and heifer calves; all of choice breeding. Prices always reasonable. Write, or come and see them. R. W. WALKER, Utica P. O. Shipping stations: Port Perry, G. T. R.; Myrtle, C.P.R. om

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

The Book and the Plan.

I have a new plan-a safe plan, too. Something unique, something uncommon. Something no one else ever ventured to do. Something believe no one else ever will venture to do. Here it is.

You can get for yourself, or for some friend that may need it, the book shown below. No money is wanted. Simply write me a postal for the book you desire. That is not all. With the book I will send you an order, either for yourself or some sick friend, on your nearest druggist for six bottles of Dr. Shoop's Restorative. I will instruct the druggist to let you take it for a month; and if it succeeds it will cost you \$5.50. If it fails, the dealer will send the bill to me. There is no catch, no deceit. My Restorative must stand this test of merit.

Is not this a remarkable offer? Some have asked me if I actually allow the 30 days' test entirely at my own risk. It does seem incredible, but that is just exactly what I do. The book tells how I am able to make such an offer. It tells how I reach with my Restorative deeplyseated and chronic diseases that have baffled the treatment and skill of other physicians.

My records show that 39 out of 40 who take this treatment are cured. The record is one I am proud of. I will tell you how I am able to make such a record.

I have learned how to strengthen the inside nerves. The nerves that bring strength or weakness to the vital organs. My ability to do this explains the secret of my success. This is why I am able to assume the entire risk; to offer a plan that absolutely protects the patients against loss unless I succeed. This offer is too fair to need argument. Will you not make this known to some sick person? Your reward will come in knowing you have made it possible for this sufferer to regain his health. Do not let prejudice prevent your learning about my way of curing. Thousands upon thousands need the help I offer. I cannot personally reach them all. Every person knows of some sick one. You can help me to place this opportunity in the hands of some such person. Will you do so? Will you do it now, to-day?

Simply state which book you want, and address Dr. Shoop, Box 52, Racine, Wiss.

Book No. 1 on Dyspepsia. Book No. 2 on the Heart. Book No. 3 on the Kidneys. Book No. 4 for Women. Book No. 5 for Men (Sealed). Book No. 6 on Rheumatism.

Mild cases, not chronic, are often cured by one or two bottles. At all

BREEDER OF

POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

SHORTHORNS ONLY. FOR SALE: 9 imported bulls and bull calves. 11 home-bred bulls and bull calves, from imported cows and by imported bulls. 17 home-bred bull calves. A large and excellent lot of young cows and heifers of various ages.

RAILWAY STATIONS:

PICKERING, G. T. R., 22 MILES EAST OF TORONTO. CLAREMONT, C. P. R., 28 MILES EAST OF TORONTO.

Spring Grove Stock Farm.

Shorthorn Cattle

Lincoln Sheep.

HERD prize and sweep I stake at Toronto Industrial Exhibition, 1897 and 1898. Herd headed by the Marr Missie bull, Imp. Wan-derer's Last, last of the



get of the great sire Wanderer, of the Cruick shank Brawith Bud tribe High-class Short horns of all ages for sale. Also prizewinning Lin-colns. Apply om

om-

yearl ed bu All br

T. E. Robson, ILDERTON, ONT.

Rapids Farm Ayrshires.

REINFORCED BY RECENT IMPORTATIONS REINFORCED BY RECENT IMPORTATIONS of 2 bulls and 20 cows, selected from noted Scotch herds, and including the male and female champions at leading Scottish shows last year. Imported Douglasdale of Dam of Aber, champion at the Pan-American, heads the herd. Representatives of this herd won the first herd prize at the exhibitions at the exhibitions at-

Toronto, London and Ottawa in 1900, and at the Pan-American in 1901.

Come and see or write for prices.

Young Bulls and Heifers for Sale, bred from High-class Imported Stock.

Robert Hunter, Manager

for W. Wateres Orilvie, Lachine Rapids, Quebec.

Jersey Cattle and Yorkshire Pigs. Choice stock of each sex for sale. -om

PICKERING STATION, G. T. R. GREENWOOD P. O. CLAREMONT STATION, G. P. R. GREENWOOD P. O.

FOR SALE: A SPLENDID LOT OF

41 HEAD TO CHOOSE FROM. Close descendants of my most noted prizewinners, and closely related to many animals I have sold that have won easily in the Northwest and all over Cannda. My shipments last summer ranged from Manitoba to State of Delaware, U. S.

MRS. E. M. JONES. BOX 324. BROCKVILLE, ONT., CAN

RSEYS

A few choice Jersey bulls and bull calves for sale at very low prices. Choice breeding; good colors. Write for prices.

W. W. EVERITT. CHATHAM, ONT, "Dun Edia Park Farm," Box 555.

LAWNRIDGE STOCK FARM.

JERSEYS FOR SALE: Yearling bull, 5 bull calves, also some very fine registered cows, heifers and heifer calves — fresh calved and springers. One hundred head to select from. Cows a special company of the company of the calvest of t cialty. J. L. CLARK,

Norval station: G. T. R. Norval P.O.

Wm. Willis, Newmarket, Ont. Breeder of A. J. C. C. Jerseys and registered Cotswold sheep. Have yet two fine young bulls from Count, fit for service; also Yorkshire swine.

To Rid Stock of Lice

AND ALL SKIN DISEASES, Also to Keep Poultry Healthy

Which is also a SURR CURE of CONTAGIOUS ABORTION. STANDARD SHEEP DIP IS CHEAP AND GOOD. Pedigree forms free to customers. Manufacturers:

The West Chemical Co'y, TORONTO, ONT.

Agt. for Manitoba; W. R. ROWAN, 132 Princess St., Winnipeg.

FOR SALE:

Three grandly-bred Ayrshire bull calves, 12 to 15 mos. old. Also young calves, by Napoleon of Auchenbrain (imp.), whose dam has a record of 72 lbs. of milk per day. A few choice young Berkshire and Yorkshire sows could be served before shipping. Collie pups, from Perfection Queen. Address— T. D. McCALLUM.

-om Danville, Que.

ATRIBLES AND YORKSHIRES. We always have on hand choice individuals, male or female, of above breeds. Write us.

om- ALEX. HUME & CO., Menie, Ontario,

Maple Cliff Dairy and Stock Farm.

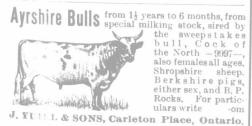
BREEDERS OF AYRSHIRE CATTLE, IMPROVED BERKSHIRE AND TAMWORTH PIGS.

FOR SALE: 5 bull calves, a few heifers; young pigs, pairs not akin; 2 boars, 4 months old; young pigs. Farm adjoins Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa. R. REID & CO., Hintonburg, Ont.

YRSHIRES

I offer four choice August (1901) bull calves, two yearling heifers due to calve next August to import ed bull, and a pair of March and April heifer calves. ed bull, and a pair of march and approximate All bred from imported stock of choice milking strains. W. W. BALLANTYNE, Stratford, Ontario.

"Neidpath Farm" adjoins city, main line G.T.R.







F. L. GREEN, For Singers and Speakers.

The New Remedy for Catarrh is Very Valuable.

A Grand Rapids gentleman who represents a prominent manufacturing concern, and travels through (entral and Southern Michigan, relates the following regarding the new catarrh cure. He

says.
After suffering from catarrh of the head, throat and stomach for several years, I heard of Stuart's Catarrh Tablets quite accidentally, and like everything else, I immediately bought a package, and was decidedly surprised at the immediate relief it afforded me, and still more to find a complete cure after several weeks' use.



"I have a little son who sings in a boys' choir in one of the prominent churches, and he is greatly troubled with hoarseness and throat weakness. and on my return home from a trip I gave him a few of the tablets one Sunday morning when he had complained of hoarseness. He was delighted with their effect, removing all huskiness in a few minutes, and making the voice clear and strong.

effect, removing all huskiness in a few minutes, and making the voice clear and strong.

"As the tablets are very pleasant to the taste. I had no difficulty in persuading him to use them regularly.

"Our family physician told us they were an antiseptic preparation of undoubted merit, and that he himself had no hesitation in using and recommending Stuart's Catarrh Tablets for any form of catarrh.

"I have since met many public speakers and professional singers who used them constantly. A prominent Detroit lawyer teld me that Stuart's Catarri Tablets kept his throat in fine shape during the most trying weather, and that he had long since discarded the use of cheap lozenges and troches on the advice of his physician that they contained so much tolu, potash and opium as to render their use a danger to health."

Stuart's Catarrh Tablets are large.

Stuart's Catarrh Tablets are large pleasant as Catarrin Tablets are large, composed of catarrhal antiseptics, like red gum, blood root, etc., and sold by druggists everywhere at 50 cents for full treatment.

ment.

They act upon the blood and mucous membrane, and their composition and remarkable success has won the approval of physicians, as well as thousands of sufferers from nasal catarrh, throat translations and externs the sufference of the statement of the sufference of the suffer roubles and catarrh of the stomach A little book on treatment of catarrh mailed free by addressing F. A. Stuart Co., Marshall, Mich.—Advt. -om

How a Woman Paid Her Debts.

I am out of debt, thanks to the Dishwasher business. In the past three months I have made \$600.00 selling Dish-washers. I never saw anything sell so easily. Every family needs a Dishwasher, and will buy one when shown how beautifully it will wash and dry the family dishes in two minutes. I sell from my own house. Each Dish-washer sold brings me many orders. The dishes are washed without wetting the hands. That is why ladies want the Dish-washer. I give my experience for the benefit of any one who may wish to make money easy. I buy my Dish-Washer Co., St. Louis, Mo. Write them for particulars. They will start you in business in your own home. L. A. C. I am out of debt, thanks to the Dishyour own home.

Pat. Can.
Dec. 1901.

PERFECT instruments in
One. Humbug!
One. Humane Swine V, Stock
Marker and Calf Dehorner.
Stops swine of all ages from
rooting. Makes 48 different
ear marks, large or small, with
same blade. Extracts horns.
Testimonials free. Price, \$1.50;
or send \$1, get it on trial, if it
suits send balance.
Farmer Brighton, Fairfield, Iowa. J.V.

Imported bulls at head of herd: Glencairn 3rd, Napoleon of Auchenbrain, and Lord Dudley. Forty imported females, selected from leading Scotch imported females, selected from leading Scotch herds, and their produce from above-named bulls. Size combined with quality and style, well-formed udders, good-sized teats, and capacity for large milk production. Bull calves for sale; also a few young cows and heifers. For prices and particulars address 'JAMES BODEN, Mgr., St. Anne de Bellevue, Farm close to St. Anne Station, Quebec. G.T.R. & C.P.R., 20 miles west of Montreal.

GOSSIP.

It may interest old Shorthorn breeders to know that Joseph Culshaw (who for many years had the charge of the Towneley herd, and took the famous Butterflies to victory) is still alive and well, and taking a keen interest in the breed. He is living at Castle Hill. Towneley, Burnley, and celebrates his ninetieth birthday this month, having been born on March 16th, 1812.

John Miller & Sons, importers and breeders of Clydesdales, Shorthorns, and Shropshires, Brougham, Ont., write:

"Since last report we have sold to J. B. Millson, Newtonville, the roan bull caif, Pretender, sired by Royal Prince 71490, and out of Fium Girl 2nd. Herbert Wright, Guelph, gets the red imported yearling bull, Royal Hope, bred by John Marr, Cairnbrogie, from same foundation as our Strathallan family; he should make a valuable sire. Frank Quibell & Co., Mount Albert, get a good bull in Roosevelt. He should answer their purpose well, as they have no pure-bred cows, and just they have no pure-bred cows, and just want him for crossing on grades. David Barr, Jr., Renfrew, Ont., gets a good heifer in Mina Gloster; he is just starting a small herd, and made a good selection. We still have six young bulls left, and will sell them very reasonable, as we need the room for our young calves. We have ten nice ones thus far, and expect ten more this spring. We have an extra good Clyde stallion rising three years, from imported stock, that we will sell very reasonably."

From the O. A. C. Review, we learn that important additions have recently been made, by purchase, to the purebred live stock at the College farm at Guelph. One of the latest additions is an imported Hereford bull calf, bred by Mr. John Price, "Courthouse," Pendard, one of the oldest and best known Hereford breeders in the Old Country. Being the choice of his herd, this animal was the highest-priced calf at Mr. Price's dispersion sale, fetching the sum of 120 guineas. He was selected by J. W. Barnett, herdsman for W. C. Edwards, Rockland, and formerly herdsman at the O. A. C. The Ayrshire herd has been strengthened by the addition o' a fine yearling bull, imported in dam !y Robert Reford, St. Anne's; Quebec. The Shorthorn herd has also been replenished by the purchase at the late Provincial sale at Guelph of the choice red yearling bull, King Edward, the highest-priced bull in the male, contributed by Mr. Chas. Rankin, Wyebridge, Ont.; imported in dam; bred by Mr. John Young, Tilbouries, Scotland; sired by Scottish Prince, of the favorite Princess Royai family, and bred by Mr. Duthie; dam Rothnick Rose, by Allan Gwynne, by the noted Star of Morning. A team of Clydesdales, weighing 3,200 pounds, has been added to the number of horses.

THE PERTH ABERDEEN - ANGUS BULL SALE.

BULL SALE.

Three hundred and sixty-eight bulls were entered for this sale, on Feb. 12th. The feature of the sale was the spirited demand for and the fine prices realized by the animals figuring in the name of that Nestor of Aberdeen-Angus breeders — Sir George Macpherson Grant, of Ballindalioch. All the 'big' buyers seemed determined on securing some of the blood which has won such worldwide celebrity for the Ballindalloch cattle, and as a consequence the eight entries listed from that herd excited remarkably keen competition. For the entries listed from that herd excited remarkably keen competition. For the first of them to make an appearance in the ring, Mr. Calder, of Newcastle, gave 200 guineas; Mr. George Grant, of Finlarig, gave 150 guineas for the second; the third went to Mr. Cran, of Morlich, at 50 guineas; but the fourth, the much-admired bull, Evictor, which headed his class in the judging ring the previous day, Colonel Smith Grant, of Aucherochan, had to give 350 guineas ere he could claim him as his own. Another made 210 guineas, yet another 100 guineas, and the remaining pair 70 and 46 guineas, respectively, so that the net average for the lot worked out at £154—the best figure yet reached at these sales. Outside of the Ballindalloch lot, the only animal to run into three figures was the bull. Elmslie, with which Mr. Chalmers had won second prize the previous day; for this animal Sir George Macpherson Grant gave narkably keen competition. For the 210 guineas.

"Here's Your Calf. Got Your Tag On."
No need to slit the ear of your imals to mark them. Mark

AYRSHIRE CATTLE AND POULTRY.

WILCOX & HARVEY MFG. CO. 194 Lake St., Chicago, Ilis

FOR SALE: Royal Star of St. Annes, 1st-prize bull at Toronto and London, also heifer calves, heifers and cows from dams with milk records from 40 to 64 lbs. per day. Price from \$35 to \$80 each. Barred Plymouth Rocks, Black Minorcas, Cornish

(NON-POISONOUS) AND CATTLE WASH

THE ORIGINAL

Non-Poisonous Fluid Dip

Still the favorite dip, as proved by the testimony of our Minister of Agriculture and other large breeders. For sheep.

Kills ticks, maggots; cures scab; heals old sores, wounds, etc., and greatly increases and improves growth of wool. Cattle, horses, pigs, etc.
Cleanses the skin from all insects, and makes the coat beautifully soft and glossy.

Prevents the attack of Warble Fly.

Heals saddle galls, sore shoulders, ulcers, etc. Keeps animals free from infection.

No danger, safe, cheap, and effective

Beware of imitations.

Sold in large tins at 75 cents. Sufficient in each to make from 25 to 40 gallons of wash, according to strength required. Special terms to breeders, ranchmen, and others requiring large quantities.

SOLD BY ALL DRUGGISTS. SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

Robert Wightman, Druggist, Swen. Sole agent for the Dominion.

EUROPEAN ADVERTISEMENTS.

Ayrshife HERD OF 150 cows and heifers, bred from deep milkers, with large teats, of a commercial stamp. Established over half a century. J. & A. Wilson, Boghall Farm, Houston, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

PEDIGREE AYRSHIRES.

Cows and heifers, all bred from prizewinning stock at the leading shows.

Om

Robert Wilson, Mansurae, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

JOHN BRYAN & SON, Southleigh, Witney, oldest registered flocks of pure-bred Oxford Downs. Annual sale of rams. Oxford ram fair. Rams and ewes for sale at home. Inspection invited.

English Shorthorns.

Booth and Bates Shorthorns, topped with Cruickshank bulls. Young cows, bulls and heifers always on hand for sale. Eligible for the American herdbook. Royal and Highland prizewinners included for the last two years. Close on £400 won in prizes last year and this for the last two your last year and this.

WM. BELL,

Ratcheugh Farm, Alnwick, Northumberland, Eng.

FAMOUS ALL OVER THE WORLD ALFRED MANSELL & CO.,

LIVE STOCK AGENTS AND EXPORTERS, SHREWSBURY.

BRITISH STOCK selected and shipped to all parts of the world. Write for prices to ALFRED MAN-SELL & CO., Shrewsbury, England, or to our Ameri-can representative, Robert Miller, Stouffville, Ont., Canada.

W. W. CHAPMAN,

Cables-Sheepcote, London.

Secretary of the National Sheep Breeders' Association,

Secretary of the Kent or Romney Marsh Sheep Breeders' Association, and late Secretary of the Southdown Sheep Society.

Pedigree Live Stock Agent, Exporter and Shipper. All kinds of registered stock personally selected and exported on commission; quotations given, and all enquiries

answered. Address: FITZALAN HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST., STRAND, LONDON W. W.

WALTON HERD

PEDIGREE PIGS,

The property of Sir Gilbert Greenall, Bart., Walton Hall, Warrington, England.

This herd is unrivalled for its true type, large size and strong constitutional vigor. It is the premier herd in England at the present day. Its show-yard career is unique, the champion prize for the best Large White pig at the R. A. S. E. having been won by pigs bred in the herd in 1896, 37, 39 and 1901; besides leading prizes too numerous to mention at all the principal agricultural shows in England.

A choice selection of boars and sows for sale.

the principal agricultural shows in England.

A choice selection of boars and sows for sale. Inspection invited. All purchases cuclully shipped. For particulars, apply to the Manager, MR. J. HALLAS, Higher Walton, Warrington, England. Railway stations: Warrington (Bank Quay) per L. & N. W. Ry.; (Central) per Midland, G. N. or G. C. Rys. Telegrams, "Hallas Higher-Walton."

A MILE A DAY ELLWOOD STEEL WIRE FENCE Canadian Steel & Wire Co., Ltd.,

Catalogue Printing Our Specialty.

Many of the best Catalogues in Canada are many or the best Catalogues in Canada are produced by us. Latest type faces, designs, ornaments, and modern machinery.— Best in America. Up-to-date covers designed by special artists without extra charge.

London Printing & Litho. Company, Ltd., LONDON, ONTARIO.

ARMERS!

KEMP'S INSTANTANEOUS

Contains more value for the money than any other Dip on the market. We will send a tin prepaid to any part of Ontario for ONE DOLLAR. Half gallon, Im-perial measure, in each tin. It is the cheapest disinfectant for outbuildings drains, etc.

W. W. Stephen, MEAFORD, ONTARIO.

FAIRFIELD LINCOLNS

Imported ewes and lambs. Can supply show flocks.

J. H. PATRICK, ILDERTON, ONT., CAN.

COTSWOLD HILL STOCK FARM Offers imp. and home-bred Cotswolds of both sexes and all ages, from the champion flock of Canada for

JOHN PARK & SONS. Burgessville P.O. and Stn.

American Leicester Breeders ASSOCIATION.

A. W. Smith, Pres., Maple Lodge, Ont. Pedigrees now being received for Vol. 4. For information, blanks, etc., address:

A. J. TEMPLE, SEC., CAMERON, ILL., U. S A.

IMPORTED COTSWOLDS

We are now offering some choice shearlings of both sexes; also this season's crop of lambs, sired by Imp.

BROOKS & LANGMAID, COURTICE P. O. ROM OSHAWA STATION. G. T.

JOSEPH FERGUSON, UXBRIDGE, ONT.. BRKEDER OF

Pure-bred Cotswolds—choice quality UXBRIDGE P. O. AND STATION.

CHAS. GROAT, BROOKLIN, ONT., OFFERS FOR SALE

Cotswold Ewes and Ewe Lambs of good quality and breeding. Also a registered stallion, I year old, and one filly foal. Good ones. A Duchess of Gloster bull, 15 months old, for sale, Write for price and particulars.

SUMMERHILL OXFORDS. Present offering: A choice lot of ram lambs and ewe lambs. Also 50 extra nice yearling ewes,
PETER ARKELL & SONS,
om Teeswater P.O. and Station.

LEA OXFORDS.

Can sell a few choice ewes of different ages, bred to our imported rams, May King 1st and Earl of Fairford 2nd; also 75 good ewe and ram lambs, and an imported two-shear ram. ('ome and see our flock, or write us for prices, etc.

HENRY ARKELL & SON, TEESWATER, ONT. MILDMAY, G. T. R.; TRESWATER, C. P. R.

Linden Oxfords and Shorthorns Flock composed of selections from the best English flocks and their progeny. None but the best imp. rams used. Stock for sale.

om R. J. HINE, Dutton, Out.

A flock of 75, of good type. Two-shear rams, shearling rams, ram lambs, ewe lambs, fine lusty fellows. Flock headed by a fine imported ram. Write for prices. Abram Rudell, Hespeler P.O., Ont. om C. P. R. and G. T. R.

GOSSIP.

Mr. Henry Dudding, Riby Grove, England, the noted Lincoln breeder, reports that up to date about 950 ewes have lambed out of 1,350, with most satisfactory results, the loss amongst ewes amounting to less than 1 per cent., which is very good, considering the busiest time was when the weather was snowy and frosty. The ewes have been well off for milk, and the small mortality amongst them is attributed to the fact that the turnip crop was a very small one, so that the flock has had but few roots carted to them on the grass all the winter, and a liberal supply of trough lood. The lambs have come very good and strong, with about 25 per cent, twins now standing. The sires of some of the biggest and strongest lambs are Quarrington Prizeman 4832, Mere Rister 6326, Biscathorpe Gordon 5992, Riby Selection, and Riby Expectant—the last two having won the Show in 1901.

Colwill Bros., breeders of Shorthorn cattle and Tamworth hogs, Newcastle, Ont., write: In a Gossip note in your February issue, Mr. Blain seems to infer that we have been trying to claim some of his well-earned honors, which we can assure him we had not the slightest intention of doing. Mr. Blain's statements are all correct, and so are our own, but suppose we should have stated that our herd of Tamworths took 2nd sweepstakes herd prize, as there were two herd prizes, and while Mr. Blain took 1st on herd and first on yearling sow, he will remember the hard pull he had to get it, and then it was only won by a trio being made up with a sow of our breeding, which we sold Mr. Blain, viz., Thrifty Girl, which won the sweepstakes at Guelph Fat Stock Show in 1900 in Mr. Blain's hands, after having won 1st at Toronto the same year in our hands in the class under 12 months. Now, as Mr. Blain has given you a list of his winnings at Toronto in 1901, we will give you ours: First for boar over 2 years, first and silver medal for best boar any age, first for boar and four of his get under 6 months, second for sow and four of her produce under 6 months, 2nd and 3rd for yearling sows (Mr. Blain first with a sow of our breeding), third for boars under 6 months, second and third for sows under 6 months, second and third for pen of four bacon hogs, by the judges appointed to preside over the judging competition re farmers' sons under 25 years of age. Our sales were never so numerous, and we are frequently receiving complimentary letters on the stock we are sending out. Mr. Blain says he will be out at Toronto next fall like Earnum's circus, bigger and better than ever before. We shall be delighted 1 meet him there again, and expect to have the strongest herd we have ever had out. had out

RECENT OFFICIAL RECORDS OF HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN COWS. To February 20, 1902.

To February 20, 1902.
Thirteen full-age cows; average age. 7 years 1 month 11 days; days after calving, 23; milk, 459.5 lbs.; butterfat 16.014 lbs., equivalent butter 80 per cent. fat 20 lbs. 0.3 ozs., or 18 lbs. 10.9 ozs. 85.7 per cent. fat; quality of milk, 3.48 per cent.

Seven four-year-olds; average age, 4 years 7 months 24 days; days after calving, 25; milk, 409.4 lbs.; butterfat 14.637 lbs., equivalent butter 80 per cent. fat 18 lbs. 4.7 ozs., or 17 lbs. 1.2 ozs. 85.7 per cent. fat; quality of milk, 3.58 per cent.

1.2 ozs. 85.7 per cent. fat; quality of milk, 3.58 per cent.
Twelve three-year-olds; average arge, 3 years 4 months 1 day; days after calving, 38; milk, 370.5 lbs.; butterfat 12.159 lbs., equivalent butter 80 per cent. fat 15 lbs. 3.2 ozs., or 14 lbs. 3 ozs. 85.7 per cent. fat; quality of milk, 3.28 per cent.
Fifteen two-year-olds; average age 2 years 2 months 22 days; days after calving, 58; milk, 301.3 lbs.; butterfat 9.993 lbs., equivalent butter 80 per cent. fat 12 lbs. 7.9 ozs., or 11 lbs. 10.5 ozs. 85.7 per cent. fat; quality of milk, 3.32 per cent.

MARY MARSHALL SOLD FOR \$1,000.

MARY MARSHALL SOLD FOR \$1,000. The noted Guernsey cow, Mary Marshall, queen of the Pan-American Model Dairy, has recently been sold by her breeder and owner, Mr. Ezra Michener, Carversville, Pa., to Mr. Albert C. Loring. Minneapolis. Minn., for \$1,000 She was born in April, 1891, making her 10 years old at the beginning of the six-months' test. She has had six calves, the last being a heifer, which was sold when young for \$200. She was large and attractive cow, of contented disposition.

When the final balance was taken, November 1st, it was found that Mary Marshall had, during the six months, eaten 1,010 lbs. hay, 4,456 lbs. silage, 1,285 lbs. bran, 45 lbs. oats, 795 lbs. gluten, 47 lbs. corn meal, 89 lbs. cotton-seed meal, 3,577 lbs. green clover, at a cost of \$29,14. In return for this she had given 5,611 lbs. of milk, with an average test of 5,36 per cent, butterfat. This showed she bad given 301,13 lbs. butter-fat, and the record of churned butter credited her with 354 26 lbs. The value of her butter-fat was \$88,57, leaving a profit for butter production of any cow in the herd, and \$7,65 greater than that of the second \$7,65 greater than that of the second hest cow. From the standpoint of multiproduction, it was seen that she happroduced milk worth (in accord with the test rates) \$75,49, leaving a profit of \$46,35.

SUMMERHILL Large HERD OF-

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE



Our winnings at the large shows, for 1901, are as follows: At Toronto every possible first prize and five seconds, two silver medals, and first for pen of pure-bred bacon hogs, also sweepstakes on bacon hogs over all breeds; at London every possible first but two; while at the Pan-American, where our herd was divided, half going to Toronto, we won six out of ten possible firsts, also sweepstakes on boar any age. At the Pan American (Buffalo), Toronto and London there were thirty-six first premiums and medals given: all the medals and every first prize but six won by the Summer Hill Yorkshires. When in need of the best write D. C. FLATT & SON, MILLGROVE, ONT. Telephone: Millgrove, Ont.

Large English Berkshires.

My herd consists of sows imported from England; three of them (including a show sow) were selected from the herd of Geo. Green and were bred to his show boars. Young stock for sale (not akin). Young stock for sale (not akin).

JNO. LAHMER, VINE, ONT.

W. S. CARPENTER, MODEL FARM," SIMCOE, ONT., IMPORTER AND BREEDER OF

Shropshire Sheep.

Ram and ewe lambs for sale. Well covered. Station One-half Mile from Farm, Wabash and G. T. R, -om

REG.

SHROPS. FOR SALE: Shearling and two-shear rams; also stock ram, bred by John Miller & Sons, and this season's crop of lambs ready for the fall trade. Foundation stock bred by Mansell, England. Prices moderate. A card will bring them.

ROWAT BROS.,
Phelpston station, G. T. R., 5
miles east, Simcoe County.

Hillsdale, Ont.

Imported Poland-China Hogs. We are offering choice, of both sexes, any age (pairs not akin), from imported stock, and of the true type. Easy feeders, rapid growers. ROBT. L. SMYTH & SUNS, om Fargo P. O. and Station, M. C. R.

WILLOW LODGE BERKSHIRES FARE



Two boars 7 months old; several litters, 6 weeks to 3 months. Also a number of young sows ready to breed, sired by Longfellow 10th of H. B. No. 8633, and Gallant Prince No. 7691. Pairs supplied not akin. on

WM. WILSON, SNELGROVE, ONTARIO.

Imported and Canadian-b ed YORKSHIRE

A number of good young sows in pig, boars ready for service and young pigs from 2 to 3 months old, direct from imported stock. Pairs and trios supplied not akin.



H. J. DAVIS. WOODSTOCK, ONT. Box 290 Importer and breeder of Shorthorns and Yorkshires.

Imported Chester Swine.

Our present offering is both sexes, not akin, as good as the country produces. Also eggs from B. P. Rocks, B. B. and C. I. Games, S. G. Dorkings, G. Seabright Bants, Mammoth Pekin ducks—all prizewinners—\$1,50 per 13 Six extra B. B. Game cockerels or pairs for sale.

GEO. BENNETT, CHARING CROSS P. O. AND STATION.

A few Chester Boars fit for service.
Also some Dorset ewes and ewe lambs. Prices reduced for 30 days.

Om R. H. HARDING,
Thorndale, Ont.

YORKSHIRES AND POULTRY. Pigs all ages and both seves; quality right. Eggs for hatching. Barred Plymouth Rocks, White Wyandottes, White and Brown Leghorns, and Buff Orpingtons. Incubator for sale. Also choice pedigreed collie pups. A. B. ARMSTRONG, CODRINGTON, ONTARIO.

FOR SALE: Yorkshires and Holsteins Best type and quality. Young stock constantly on hand. Prices right R. HONEY. om Brickley P. O., instead of Warkworth.

YORKSHIRES Headed by Oak Lodge Prince 5071. Litters 15 weeks.

WM, TEASDALE, Dollar, Ont, Northern branch G.T.R., 15 miles from Toronto, Sm

Coldspring Herd Tamworths.

Offer choice Uet and Nov. boars and sows Also my stock hoar. Advance. This is the spot for the best. Write for prices. They are moderate, out tity considered. NORMAN M. BLAIN, ST. GEORGE, ONT.

IPLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

NEWCASTLE HERD OF TAMWORTHS We are now offering several choice boars and sows, 3 and 4 mos. old, and half a dozen choice 2-mos.-olds, all from Toronto Industrial sweepstakes

herd. Write us for prices before buying elsewhere. COLWILL BROS., NEWCASTLE, ONT. The REID Hand

Separator gets from every milking the greatest quantity of cream avail-able for churning; makes more and better butter possible. It is the only perfect hand Separator. Runs lightest, lasts longest. Sent anywhere on 10 days free trial. where Days' Send for our new catalogue and revised pricelist. Free A. H. REID 30th and Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.

E

EGGS

Mai

not aki

Bet

by new

cubator temper

you ma

VALLI

SH

C. C. S

THA

8. G.



Prevents many fires and makes others easier ontrolled. The Safe Lock Metal Shingles are lightning proof too and keep out the snow Small Shingle showing construction mailed

The vetal Shingle & Siding Co, Limited PRESTON, ONT.

Doctors Prescribe It.

"As a digestive and in cases of chronic constipation and dyspepsia, it acts as one of the best remedies I have ever prescribed."-B. P. Anderson, M. D., Augusta,

Send postal for our book of Food Facts and Food Values, containing 262 recipes for preparing and serving Shredded Wheat dishes. Address—

J. C. HEWITT, TORONTO.

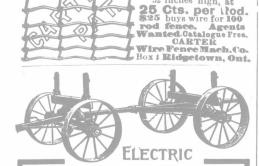
P. O. Box 511.

for the New Pictorial Stock Doctor and Live Stock Cyclopedia, revised to 1901 with the assistance of the Professors of the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. The finest illustrated, cheapest and best book of its kind ever published. Large wages to agents. A full-page announcement of this book appeared in the Advocate of the issue of June 5th. Particulars mailed free. Address World Publishing Co., Guelph, Ont. Agents Wanted



the spring. They feel better, look better, work better, and are less liable to catch cold. Don't let your horses stand in the barn all night with a heavy damp coat of hair on. It weakens them and they lose damp boas of they dry out quickly, gain flesh and can be groomed in 14th the time. Horses can be clipped in 30 minutes with our machine. Send for Catalogue H. CHICACO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.

150 La Salle Ave., Chicago, III., U. S. A. A MACHINE to weave your own fence of Ociled Hard Steel Spring Wire. 52 inches high, at



Handy Farm Wagons make the work easier for both the man and team. The tires being wide they do not cut into the ground; the labor of loading is reduced many times, because of the short lift. They are equipped with our famous Electric Steel Wheels, either straight or stagger spokes. Wheels any height from 24 to 60 inches. White hickory axles, steel hounds. Guaranteed to carry 4000 lbs. Why not get started right by putting in one of these wagons. We make our steel wheels to fit any wagon. Write for the catalog. It is free, ELECTRIC WHEEL CO., BOX 253. QUINCY, ILL.

EGGS FOR SALE. B. P. Rock, W. Wyandotte, Buff Orpington, and Houdan; also Pekin ducks; \$1.25 per setting. om C. W. BEAVEN, Prescout, Ontario.

Mammoth Bronze Turkeys. S. G. and colored Dorkings, S. C. Br. Leghorns, Barred Rocks, Toulouse geese—over 500 grand young birds from winning strains. Pairs and trios mated not akin. ALFRED E. SHORE, White Oak, Ont.

Better Hatches with Hens by new method of experienced poulterer; beats in

cubators; simplifies work with sitters; saves your temper. Directions, 20 cents. Using my method you make many times this much on each setting, on VALLEY POULTRY FARM, Helena, Montana.

R. G. ROSE GLANWORTH. ONT., offers for sale a choice lot of M. B. tur-keys from his 40-pound imported yearling to m. Also Black Minorcas, W. Wyandottes, Barred, Buff and White Rocks. Pairs and trios mated not akin.



CRAMMING MACHINES, FATTENING COOPS. **Incubators and Brooders** POULTRY SUPPLIES. A. J. MORGAN, MFR.,



Catalogue free

That's the name which means highest excellence in Incubators and Brooders—the most perfect regulation of temperature and moisture. Hotair or hot water, Send 40 for catalogue and guarantee. Your money back if you are not satisfied

MARILLA INCUBATOR CO., Box 102 Rose Hill, N. Y.
Machines may be seen at the store of our agent,
O. J. DANIELS, 196 River St., Toronto, Canada.



C. C. Shoemaker, Box 82, Freeport, Ill.

IT'S THE MAN WITH

THAT DOES THE WORK CANADIAN INCUBATOR & BROODER CO., GRT CATALOGUE -om TORONTO, CAN.

GOSSIP.

We are indebted to Mr. W. H. Ladner, Ladner, B. C., for a copy of the Yearbook of British Columbia, and the latest maps of that exceedingly interesting Province. The Yearbook is up-to-date, covering 1901, as well as the history of the Province from an early date. It is replete with interesting and useful information regarding the rich resources of the Pacific Province in agriculture, horticulture, istock-raising, forest wealth fisheries, and the precious metals. A chapter containing much useful information respecting the Canadian Yukon and Northern Territory generally is added. Mr. R. E. Gosneil, Librarian Legislative Assembly, Victoria, B. C., is the compiler.

In response to inquiries received by the Animal Husbandry Department of the Iowa Experiment Station relative to the feeding value of stock foods ambly-products of corn, flaxseed and cottonseed for cattle-feeding purposes. Prof W. J. Kennedy, through the co-operation of Mr. Albert E. Cook, Odebolt, Iowa, has inaugurated an experiment in which eleven lots of twenty head each are on feed. A uniform bunch of hogs is following each lot. The steers are from two and one-half to three years of age, and are high-grade Shorthorn Hereford and Angus, purchased by Mr. Cook in western Nebraska. Hay and straw will be used for roughage, and crushed, snapped corn, to be followed by corn-cob meal, will form the corn part of the grain ration. Lot I is being fed crushed corn and cob and roughage. Lot III, crushed corn and cob, oil meal and roughage. Lot III, crushed corn and cob, gluten meal and roughage. Lot VI, crushed corn and cob, gluten meal and roughage. Lot VI, crushed corn and cob, dried blood and roughage. Lot VIII., crushed corn and cob, dried blood and roughage. Lot VIII., crushed corn and cob, fired blood and roughage. Lot VIII., crushed corn and cob, International stock food and roughage. Lot XI, crushed corn and cob, International stock food and roughage. Lot XI, crushed corn and cob, International stock food and roughage. Lot XI, crushed corn and cob, International stock food and roughage. Lot XI, crushed corn and cob, and roughage. Lot XI, which will be fed the same grain ration, but dry feed for roughage. The feeding period will be of five or six months duration. F. R. Marshall, Assistant in Animal Husbandry, selected the cattle out of a bunch of 700, and made the final division. Mr. R. J. Kinzer, of the Animal Husbandry Department, will do the feeding. The results of this experiment will be published about the first of next September. feeding. The results of this experiment will be published about the first of next

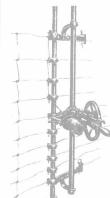
INCUBATORS AND BROODERS.

Guaranteed to give satisfaction. Built to last a lifetime.
Absolutely self-regulating, self-ventilating, and perfectly reliable in every way.

For circular giving prices, etc., write the manu. facturer: facturer: J. E. MEYER.
Shipping station: Guelph. Kossu Kossuth, Ont.

Buy your fencing and gates The Oshawa Wire Fence Co., Limited, are the largest manufacturers of different styles of fencing and gates in Canada. Send for catalogue and prices.

OSHAWA WIRE FENCE CO., Ltd., OSHAWA, ONT.



About \$300 more to fence a 100-acre farm with a ready-woven fence than to do it with the

London Fence Machine

Fences erected with the London are stretched and woven better than any factory fence ever made, and, therefore, give better satisfaction and last

London Fence Machine Co'y, Ltd., LONDON, CANADA.

Write for our new spring catalogue and 1902 prices.
Coiled spring and all kinds of wire. Reliable, enterprising agents wanted.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Frost Wire Fence is a Strong Fence.

The 10 wires and 6 stay fence has heavy uprights. There is not a weak spot in its construction. It will last three times as long as other fences. Place your order for Frost Fence, satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for Catalogue. THE FROST WIRE FENCE CO. LTD., WELLAND, Ont.



IT NOW-

If you really want to add to your income by starting a business that your wife will take pleasure in helping you with, write and find out about the

PRAIRIE STATE INCUBATOR.

The new catalogue No. 84, with 700 half-tone illustrations, 4 three-color reproductions from original paintings, and 50 full page tinted plates is sent free. Write now. PRAIRIE STATE INCUBATOR COMPANY, HOMER CITY, PA.
Or Toronto, Ont., Can., 190 Yonge St.

ON SALE BY RESPONSIBLE CANADIAN AGENTS. Self

niform success on twenty-six Government Experiment Stations in the U.S., Canada, Aus-Zealand; also by America's leading poultrymen and many thousands of persons in every Guaranteed to give satisfaction or price refunded. The **original** and **only genuine** WRITE FOR NAME OF CANADIAN AGENT NEAREST YOU.

Moisture ! Gyphers Incubator Co., Buffalo, N. Y., Chicago, III., Boston, Mass., New York, N. Y.

CYPHERS INCUBATORS.

Warranted to last ten years without repairs; to require no supplied moisture; to be self-ventilating and self-regulating; to be fireproof; simple and easy to operate; and to produce larger and stronger chicks than any other make of incubator on the market. It is specially adapted to our climate.

I carry a full stock in Winnipeg, and test every machine before shipping. Endorsed by twenty experimental farms in Canada and U. S. Write for catalogue to

MAW'S POULTRY FARM, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. I keep acclimatized utility breeds of turkeys, ducks, geese and chickens, and sell eggs and stock. 30 prizes and medals at Manitoba Poultry Show and Winnipeg Industrial. Also in stock a supply of extra strong wire netting for poultry fences, bone mills, crushers, caponizing instruments, leg bands, poultry punches, lice exterminator, and all poultry supplies.

WOODSTOCK

Galvanized OF Painted. WIND MOTOR CO.

For Power OF

Pumping. The DANDY with Graphite Bearings,

runs easy and controls itself in the storm. GRINDERS, PUMPS, WATER TANKS. DRINKING BASINS AND

SAW BENCHES.

WOODSTOCK WIND-MOTOR WOODSTOCK, ONT.

Weather-Proof. Water-Proof. Rust-Proof.

For houses, barns, sheds, wagons, wind-mills, fences, agricultural implements of all kinds. Every farmer can afford to keep all of his buildings and implements painted by using Zanzibar Paints.

Durable lustre and colors that never fade. ASK YOUR DEALER FOR

Zanzibar Paints. OR WRITE US DIRECT.

Manufactured only by

TORONTO, ONT.

Family Knitter



Cheapest, Simplest, Best. Price, \$8.00. Write for circular.

Dundas Knitting Machine Company, DUNDAS, ONTARIO.



A GOOD ARTICLE IS WORTH A FAIR PRICE.

IS BUILT TO WEAR AND TEAR-VIZ .: WEAR LONGER THAN OTHERS; TEAR AWAY ALL THE TIME. A little oil frequently and the wind will do the rest.

ONT. WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO.

om LIMITED. TORONTO, ONT. Manitoba Agents: BALFOUR IMPLE COMPANY, Winnipeg, Man. BALFOUR IMPLEMENT

IN WRITING

Please Mention The Farmer's Advocate.



IT'S MONEY IN YOUR POCKET

To use Pedlar Steel Ceilings.

The entire surface appears to be one beautiful combination of curves and angles, without beginning or without ending—a veritable triumph of the interior decorator's skill.

Churches, dwellings, meeting halls, stores, and offices when fitted up with Pedlar Steel Ceiling and Wall Patterns present an appearance of richness and stability that cannot be duplicated in lath or plaster. Besides they are economical.

When we know you are interested, we'll send our handsome catalogue. THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, OSHAWA, ONTARIO. Eastern Branch: 22 Victoria Square, Montreal.

BEAUTIFUL HOMES

INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SHOULD BE PAINTED WITH THE PAINT MADE BY THE

Canada Paint

EXAMINE THE LABEL CAREFULLY AND, TO PREVENT DIS-APPOINTMENT AND WORRY, ASK FOR THE ESTABLISHED BRANDS OF THE



PROVAN'S PATENT REVERSIBLE

Carriers, Fork and Slings

FOR ROUND IRON, WOOD, OR ANGLE STEEL TRACKS,

Have now become a standard of excellence with the farmers of Canada and the United States. At the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, the only medal and diploma given on hay carriers, forks and slings was awarded to us on these implements. Following is a copy of the judges' award: AWARD.—"For open trip hook to receive the sling; automatic clutch, adjustable for size of load desired; ingenious design of stop-block, which enables perfect control of carriage; no springs required for locking car, which has motion in all directions; compact form of fork, which can be tripped in any position; the car is reversible and of double action; for novelty, ingenuity and usefulness, excellence of material and construction." Correspondence solicited. Manufactured by

JAMES W. PROVAN, Special discount for cash. -om OSHAWA, ONT., CAN.



PLOWING MADE EASY

The Wonder Plow Attachment can be attached to beam of any plow; regulates depth and width furrow; saves one-third draft on horses; relieves a labor of man, as you need not hold plow handles do perfect plowing. 10-year-cld boy can plow hardest soil. Agents Wanted. Fast seller ever Good money for enterprising agents. Ad-

WONDER PLOW CO., Room 10, Hiscox Building, London, Ontario. U. M. Factory: Grafton, III.

RIPPLEY'S COOKERS



Are now made in Canada, saving duty and freight for our customers. Made of boiler steel. No flues to rust or leak. Will cook 25 bushels roots or grain in two hours. Fine for heating stock water-tanks, dairy rooms, pig-pens. Can be used out-side or attached to a

chimney same as a stove. Used and endorsed by the following Canadian breeders and many dorsed by the following Canadian breeders and many others: Brethour & Saunders, Burford; W. D. Flatt, Hamilton; D. C. Flatt & Son, Millgrove; H. J. Davis, Woodstock; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph; also Janes Boden, Graham Bros., Newton & Josh, J. A. Velfonald, J. P. Connley, Prices, \$10 to \$15. Took fits premium at Toronto and London fairs. Catalogue and prices mailed free. Address: RIPPLEY HARDWARE COMPANY.

BOX 215, LONDON, ONT.

CANADIAN

PORTLAND CEMENT

BRANDS:

(RATHBUN'S) STAR, BEAVER, ENSIGN.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Canadian Portland Cement Co.

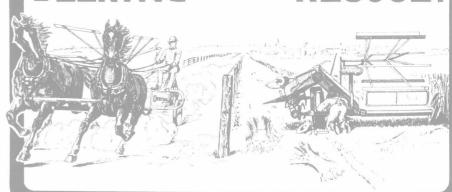
Excels all other cements for durability and economy in building concrete silos, barn foundations, floors, hogpens, cisterns, etc.

Watch our advertisement in each issue. Write for prices and other information to our sales agents.

THE RATHBUN COMPANY,

310-312 Front St. W., TORONTO, ONT.

DEERING TO THE RESCUE!



SOMETHING

on that binder for which so much was promised, and there is an enforced halt in the midst of the busy harvest, the farmer instinctively turns to the Deering for succor.

No crop is beyond harvesting when there is a DEERING IDEAL BINDER on the ground. It will cut, elevate and bind any condition of grain. It is built to meet every requirement, and meet it satisfactorily. It is the all-'round, everdependable machine.

Get a Deering Binder and you will be always ready for

The Deering Harvester Company controls the entire output of the Mann Manufacturing Co., Limited, of Brockville, Ont., and are prepared to supply the trade with the famous Mann line of Seeding and Tillage machines.

DEERING HARVESTER COMPANY,

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

CANADIAN BRANCHES: TORONTO, LONDON, MONTREAL, WINNIPEG.

World's greatest manufacturers of Binders, Headers, Mowers, Reapers, Corn Binders, Corn Shockers, Huskers and Shredders, Rakes, Twine, and Oil.



D. Hill, Evergreen Dundee, III.

Trees Trees ! Trees!

We have a full line of Fruit and Ornamental Trees

We have a full line of Fruit and Ornamental Trees for spring, 1902, at lowest possible prices.

Headquarters for packing dealers' orders.

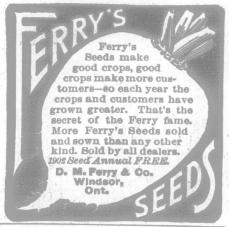
Farmers wishing to buy first-class stock absolutely first hand and without paying commission to agents, should write to us at once for a catalogue and price list.

Don't wait until the last minute, as you will be disappointed. Place order early and secure the varieties you want.

Correspondence solicited.

Correspondence solicited.

WINONA Winona Nursery Co., WINON,



WM. BVANS SEED CO.]

SELECTED

are thoroughly reliable, and better cannot be found. We mail Free our Illustrated Seed Catalogue for 1902, to all sending us their addresses. No seed house has a higher reputation

nor can serve you better in regard to quality, extent of assortment or prices. WM. EWING & CO.,

SEED MERCHANTS, 142 McGILL ST., MONTREAL

WHICH WILL IT BE FOR 1902?



BY USING FREEMAN'S HIGH-GRADE

FERTILIZERS

GOOD AND PAYING CROPS WILL BE THE RESULT.

John Wilson, Jr., Oakville:—"I have used your BONE and POTASH the past two seasons on strawberries, applying about 800 pounds to the acre just before the second cultivation, and am well pleased with the results."

Prices, Catalogue and Information on Application.

A good thorough farmer wanted in every section to represent our high-grade FERTILIZER in any territory not already taken up.

THE W. A. FREEMAN CO., HAMILTON, ONT.

OUR MAIL COURSES

In Bookkeeping, Business Practice, Penmanship, Shorthand and Typewriting will suit your wants if you cannot arrange to attend our splendid school.

CENTRAL BUSINESS COLLEGE, TORONTO A strong school; 12 regular teachers; thorough work. Write for circulars.

W. H. SHAW, PRINCIPAL.

W. W. Everitt, Chatham, Ont., breeder of Jersey cattle, Berkshire pigs, and poultry, writes: "Toulouse geese advertised all sold, going from the far east to Moosomin in the west; could have doubled sales had I had the stock. All stock doing well; Jerseys and Berkshires doing extra. Still have a few choice young bulls for sale at reasonable prices."



SHORTHORN. Owned by International Food Co., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A. We feed "INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD" every day to our four Stallions, Brood Marcs, Coits, etc. "INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD" causes Horses, Cattle, Hogs and Sheep to grow very rapidly and makes them Big, Fat and Healthy. Is used and strongly endorsed by over 500,000 Farmers. It is sold on a Spet Cash Guarantee to Refund Year Heavy in any case of failure by over 30,000 Dealers. It will make you extra money in Growing, Fattening or Miking. Owing to its blood purifying and stimulating to connection with the regular grain. It Pattens Steek in 30 to 60 Bays less time, because it aids Digestion and Assimilation. In this way it saves a large amount of Grain. The use of "INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD" only costs of all the stall properties of the best, "INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD" only costs. It always pays to feed the best, "INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD" is endorsed by over 100 leading Farm Papers. \$3000.00 STOCK BOOK FREE

This Book Contains 183 Large Colored Engravings of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Hogs, Poultry, etc., and of this Steer, It cont us \$3000 to have our Artists and Engravers make them. It contains a finely illustrated Veterinary Department that will save you Hundreds of Dollars. Gives description and history of the Breeds of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Hogs and Poultry. THIS BOOK FREE, Postage Prepaid, If You Write Us a Postal Card and Answer 3 Questions? Answer the 3 Questions and GF Write Us At Once for Book.

International Stock FOOD CO.,

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 11 20

ANSWER BOOK OF THE BOOK FOOD CO.,

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 11 20

MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 11 20

MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 11 20

MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 11 20

MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 11 20

MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 11 20

MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 11 20

MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 11 20

MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS MINNEAPOLIS MIN

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., U.S. A.

3 FEEDS FOR ONE CENT

SPELTZ QUALITY THAT'S THE THOUGHT standing back of the seeds we seell. Prices are down to the lowest noteh. By mail post-paid unless otherwise stated. Sefe Arrival Quaranteed.

BEATS SPRING WHEAT IN YIELD OF GRAIN

AT ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE IN 1901.

In Western States It is claimed to yield 80 to 100 bushels of richer food than Corn, besides giving as much as four tons of good hay per acre. Speltz is best described as a combination of Wheat. Rye and Barley, and for fattening Cattle, Poultry, Horses, Sheep, Pigs, etc., is equal to other grains. Heads similar to two-rowed Barley. Is not easily injured by the weather, and will produce enormous crops on poor soil. (Sow 13 bushels per acre). Every farmer should try it. Pound 20c.; 3 pounds 50c., by mail postpaid. Peck (10 lbs.) 50c.; ½-Bus. (20 lbs.) 80c.; Bushel (40 lbs.) \$1.40, by freight at purchaser's expense.

RENNIE'S GIANT SUGAR MANGE

New Field Root. Has feeding qualities that make it superior to any other for producing milk or as a flesh former. Heaviest cropping root grown. Pound 35c.; 3 Pounds for \$1.00, postpaid.

Famous White Oat from Europe; gives astonishing returns, grown in Canada. Positively the heaviest weight and finest in appearance of any Oat now before the public. Thin in the buil. with bright amber-colored straw, standing upright in almost all kinds of weather. Our crops have satisfied us that it is wonderfully adapted to both soil and climate of this country. Give it a trial. Pound 30c.; 3 Pounds 75c., postpaid. Peck 60c.; ½-Bus. \$1.00; Bushel \$1.60; 5 Bushels \$7.50. Prices-By peck, half-bushel and bushel do not in-

clude Express or Freight Charges nor Bags. Bags-Cotton, each 18c.; Linen, each 10c.

Address all WM.

The True Speltz COR. ADELAIDE COR. ADELAIDE

ORONTO.

BUTTER BEANS - Prolific Golden Wax-No garden complete without them. 5 lbs. 80c; lb.... 19 GARDEN BEETS-Eclipse-Round, extra quality. A great favorite. 20

GARDEN CARROT-IntermediateRed

FIELD CARROT—White Intermediate

—A great cropper. Easy to harvest
Always satisfactory. Lb. 70c.; 20

ONION — (Black Seed) —Yellow Danvers — The heaviest cropper known. Seed of actra quality. 5-lbs. \$4.00; lb. 90c.; \(\frac{1}{2}\)-lb; \$30

ONION SETTS—Setts furnish large onions early as well as first green onions for table use. 5 .25

RADISH — Scarlet Turnip—Round. A great favorite with gardeners. Always crisp and tender. Lb. 25

BEST SUGAR BEET—Rennie's Danish—A wonderful yielder. Try our new Danish grown seed. Tested for purity and germination. Lb. 35c.; 2-lb...... 20

NEW WHEAT—American Blue Stem—The heaviest yielding wheat of the North-Western States. Beautiful grain. Heads bald. 7 lbs. \$1.00.; 3 lbs. 50c.; 20

NEW FIELD CORN—Northern Prolific—Ripens in 90 days, and yields surprisingly. 7 lbs. \$1.00; 20

NEW FODDER PLANT—Japanese Millet—Yields 63 tons of dry straw, and over 90 bushels of seed per acre. Try it. 7 lbs.\$1.00; 3 lbs. 50c.; lb, 20

REMIT CASH

WITH ORDER.



Cream Separator HOLDS

WORLD'S RECORD.

50 CONSECUTIVE RUNS, Average test of skim milk, .0138 At the Pan-American, Model Dairy 1901.

No other separator has ever been able to approach this record. SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS.

VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., BELLOWS FALLS, Vt., U.S.A

STUMP PULLER...



Makes a Clean Sweep of Two Acres at a Sitting. A man, a boy and a horse can operate it. No heavy chains or rods to handle. You cannot longer afford to pay taxes on unproductive timber land. Illustrated catalogue FREE, giving prices, terms and testimonials, also full information concerning our I. X. L. Grubber, Iron Giant Grub and Stump clearing timber land.

ADDRESS MILNE BROS. FOR 886 MILNE MEG CO., SEN ST. MONMOUTH.ILL. SHETLAND PONY CATALOGUE.

Pulls an ordinary grub in 1½ minutes.

Pulls either standing

Timber or Stumps.

Sale of Men's Suits

\$7.65 FOR SUITS THAT WERE \$9.50, \$10.50, AND \$12.50.

All the most stylish and up-to-date cut. The very newest weaves in Canadian, Scotch and English Tweeds; many of those FAMOUS LEADER SUITS being among the lot. Spring or winter weights.

\$9.65 FOR SUITS THAT WERE \$12.50, \$13.50, AND \$15.

Made of Scotch and Irish Tweeds and English Worsteds. This special sale was inaugurated for the special purpose of making room for spring stocks soon to arrive. Goods exchanged if not satisfactory.

THE HUDSON'S BAY CO., 178 to 184 MAIN ST., WINNIPEG.



Manufactured by the **Raymond Mfg. Co.** of Guelph, Limited, manufacturers of the celebrated

RAYMOND SEWING MACHINES

The National combines all points of merit that are of real practical service to the everyday operator on the farm. Most simple in its construction. Convenient and easy to operate. Skims the cleanest; makes the sweetest cream; no numerous parts to give trouble and delay when washing; only two pieces inside of the bowl. Strong and durable, made of the finest material, so as to give the most lasting service, and most beautiful in design and finish. Every machine is guaranteed to do good work, and a trial of the "National" is solicited before purchasing. The already large sale of the "National," and the growing demand for it, shows how much the Canadian farmers appreciate a Canadian-made machine that does its work so easily and well, and at the same time returns such a large profit on the small investment. Ask for the "National"; try it, and buy it.

National No. 1, capacity 33 0 to 350 lbs. per hour. National No. 1 A, capacity 450 to 500 lbs. per hour. Manufactured by

THE RAYMOND MANUFACTURING CO. OF GUELPH, Limited.

JOS. A. MERRICK, P. O. BOX 518, WINNIPEG,

GENERAL AGENT FOR MANITOBA AND N.-W. T. Agents Wanted in Unrepresented Districts.

Octagon

SUNLIGHT SOAP

If your Grocer cannot supply, write to LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED, Toronto, sending the name and address of your grocer, and a trial sample of Sunlight Soap will be sent you free of cost.

EXPENSE

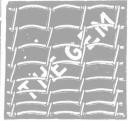
Two washings entail

LESS STRAIN ON THE NERVES

Than one washing with impure soap,

Laundry

Medic



McCLOSKEY

weaving machines, also Coiled Spring and other fence wire at lowest prices. Write om McGreger, Banwell & Co., Box 23. Windsor, Ont.

BELL

PIANOS AND ORGANS

BUILT TO LAST A LIFETIME BY THE

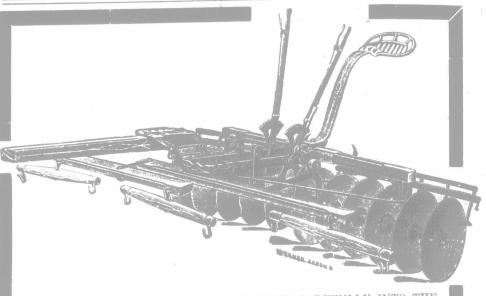
LARGEST MAKERS OF PIANOS & ORGANS IN CANADA.

The Bell Organ & Piano Co., Ltd., Guelph, Ont.

(CATALOGUE NO. 40 FREE ON REQUEST.)

J. J. H. MCLEAN & CO.,

530 MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL AGENTS FOR MANITOBA



WHEN YOU NEED A DISC HARROW, LOOK CAREFULLY INTO THE MERITS OF THE FROST & WOOD

IT IS THE BEST HARROW.

The **DOUBLE LEVERS** operate each section independently—a great advantage in turning and in working on sidehills.

The BALL BEARINGS are large and require no adjustment.

Each SCRAPER works on an independent spring. The POLE ATTACHMENT can be arranged instantly for two, three

If you have hard work for a harrow to do, the "Windsor" can do it for you. Remember that we make a full line of first-class

Cultivating, Seeding, Haying and Harvesting Machinery.

SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN WITH ALL OUR AGENTS.

Head Office and Works:

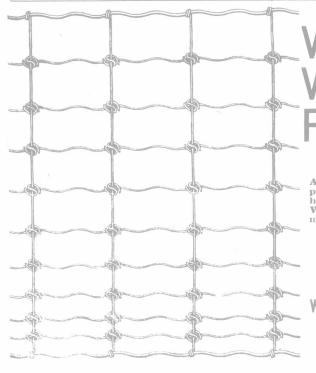
THE Prost & Social Company Winnipeg, Man. Montreal, Que.

Ontario.

Smith's

Montreal, Que. Quebec, Que. St. John, N. B.

Branch Offices and Warehouses:



Woven Wire Fencing

Truro, N. S.

A heavy stay in one piece. A perfect lock to hold. Complete in the roll. Made from hard spring wire throughout. Will stand up and do business when other styles fail.

WRITE:

McGregor, Windsor, ONT.

Banwell & Co'y. Vol.

Western Dr. War

ONE SAMPLE BOTTLE OF These table

All for

Paid-u

(Cor

BRANDON.

Total

CARMA

Collections points in Corresponde

To build up FIRE

Head (Full Governtorial (to Farm Reliable,

represent HON, H.J. J. T. GORI

H. H. BEC Address all